

2022-23

17th ANNUAL REPORT

Registered & Corporate Office : CG Tower, A-46 & 52, IPIA, Near

City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota

(Rajasthan) - 324005

Tel. No.: 0744-2777777, 2777700

Fax: 022-39167222

E-mail: contact@resonance.ac.in

Website: <u>www.resonance.ac.in</u>

Toll Free: 1800-258-5555

CIN: U80302RJ2007PLC024029



RESONANCE EDUVENTURES LIMITED

Registered & Corporate Office: CG Tower, A-46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Rajasthan) – 324005

Tel. No.: 0744-2777777, 2777700,**Fax**: 022-39167222 | **e-mail** : contact@resonance.ac.in | **Website** : www.resonance.ac.in | **Toll Free**: 1800-258-5555 | **CIN**: U80302RJ2007PLC024029

NOTICE OF THE SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Notice is hereby given that the **Seventeenth (17th) Annual General Meeting** of Shareholders of **Resonance Eduventures Limited** will be held on Monday, 30th Day of October 2023 at 09:00 A.M. ("AGM") at CG Tower, A-46 & 52, IPIA Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road Kota RJ 324005 to transact the following businesses:

ORDINARY BUSINESSES

1. TO RECEIVE, CONSIDER AND ADOPT THE AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (STANDALONE AND CONSOLIDATED) OF THE COMPANY AS ON MARCH 31ST, 2023, WHICH INCLUDES BALANCE SHEET, STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS AND CASH FLOW STATEMENT AND STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN EQUITY WITH NOTES ON ACCOUNTS AND ANNEXURES, TOGETHER WITH THE REPORTS OF THE DIRECTORS AND THE AUDITORS THEREON

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution with or without modification(s) as an **Ordinary Resolution**:-

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013, the rules made thereunder and other applicable provisions, if any, (including any statutory modification(s), clarifications, exemptions or re-enactments thereof for the time being in force); the Audited Financial Statements (Standalone and Consolidated) of the Company as on March 31st, 2023, which includes Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit & Loss and Cash Flow Statement and statement of change in Equity with notes on accounts and annexures, together with the reports of the Directors and the Auditors thereon, presented to the members, be and are hereby approved & adopted."

2. TO CONSIDER RE-APPOINTMENT OF MRS. SUNITA VERMA (DIN: 01204955) DIRECTOR, WHO RETIRES BY ROTATION AND BEING ELIGIBLE, OFFERED HERSELF FOR RE-APPOINTMENT

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution with or without modification(s) as an **Ordinary Resolution**:-

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013, the rules made there under and other applicable provisions, if any (including any statutory modification(s), clarifications, exemptions or re-enactments thereof for the time being in force), Mrs. Sunita Verma (DIN: 01204955), Director of the Company who retires by rotation at this Seventeenth Annual General Meeting, and who being eligible had offered herself for re-appointment, be and is hereby re-appointed as a Director of the Company, liable to retire by rotation."

3. TO APPOINT M/S. VSPV & Co. (FRN 005483N), CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS, AS STATUTORY AUDITORS OF THE COMPANY FROM THE CONCLUSION OF THIS ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING TILL THE CONCLUSION OF THE TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AND TO FIX THEIR REMUNERATION

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution with or without modification(s) as an Ordinary Resolution:-

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to provisions of Section 139, and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, if any, read with the Companies (Audit & Auditors) Rules, 2014, including any statutory enactment or modification thereof, M/s. VSPV & Co. (FRN 005483N), Chartered Accountants, be and is hereby appointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company, to hold the office from the conclusion of this Seventeenth (17th) Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of Twenty-Second (22nd) Annual General Meeting of the Company, on a remuneration as mutually agreed and reimbursement of actual expenses that may be incurred by the auditors in the performance of their duty as auditors of the company in conducting audit."

"FURTHER RESOLVED THAT any of the Board of Directors, be and is, hereby empowered and authorized to take such steps, in relation to the above and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary, proper, expedient or incidental for giving effect to this resolution and to file necessary E-Forms with Registrar of Companies."

SPECIAL BUSINESSES

4. TO CONSIDER RATIFICATION OF REMUNERATION PAID TO M/S K. G. GOYAL & ASSOCIATES. COST AUDITOR OF THE COMPANY FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2023-24

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 and other applicable provisions, if any (including any statutory modification(s), clarifications, exemptions or re-enactments thereof for the time being in force), M/s. K. G. Goyal & Associates, who have been appointed as Cost Auditors of the Company, to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year 2023-24 at a remuneration of Rs.1,00,000/-(Plus applicable taxes and re-imbursement out of pocket expenses) for the financial year of 2023-24 be and is hereby ratified."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, and things may consider necessary and as may be required in connection to give effect to the above resolution."

5. TO CONSIDER AND APPROVE RE-APPOINTMENT OF MR. RAM KISHAN VERMA (DIN:01204917) AS THE MANAGING DIRECTOR AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF THE COMPANY

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as a **Special Resolution**:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 196, 197, 203, Schedule V and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification or reenactment thereof), and on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the consent of the members be and is hereby accorded to re-appoint Mr. Ram Kishan Verma (DIN:01204917) as the Managing Director and also appointed as Chief Executive Officer (Whole Time

Key Managerial Personnel) of the company for a term of three years commencing from 01/04/2024 till 31/03/2027 at a remuneration fixed by the Board and on such terms and conditions mutually agreed upon by the Board and Mr. Ram Kishan Verma as specified on the Explanatory Statements pursuant to the provisions of sec 102 (1) of the companies act, 2013 annexed to this Notice.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein contained where in any financial year during the tenure of Mr. Ram Kishan Verma (DIN:01204917) as the Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer, the Company has no profits or its profits are inadequate the Company will pay him remuneration as per the provisions laid down in Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 or as approved by the shareholders of the Company by way of Special Resolution or otherwise as permissible by law for the time being in force.".

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be & is hereby authorize to alter the terms & conditions of the appointment and/or remuneration as fixed by the Board, subject to the same not exceeding the limit as specified under section 197 and Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force).

The following terms and conditions to be considered:

- a) **Salary:** Remuneration of Mr. Ram Kishan Verma as Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer of the Company for effective term of three years commencing from 01/04/2024 till 31/03/2027, be paid INR 1,80,00,000 (Indian Rupees One Crore Eighty Lacs Only) per annum.
- b) **Perquisites:** Mr. Ram Kishan Verma, Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer shall also be entitled to the perquisite (evaluated as per Income Tax Rule wherever applicable and at actual cost to the Company in other cases) like benefits of House Rent Allowance with gardener and security guard, car facility with driver and medical reimbursement, personal accident insurance, leave and leave travel concession, club fees, provident fund, Superannuation fund, exgratia & gratuity in accordance with the scheme(s) and rule(s) applicable to the members of the staff or any modification(s) that may be made in any scheme/rule for the aforesaid benefits.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution, the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as they may in their absolute discretion deem necessary, expedient, usual and proper."

By the Order of the Board of Directors,

Abhinav Gautam Company Secretary

Kota, 06.09.2023

E-mail: abhinav@resonance.ac.in

Registered Office:

CG Tower, A-46 & 52, IPIA, Nr. City Mall, Jhalawar Rd, Kota-324005, Rajasthan

CIN: U80302RJ2007PLC024029

Tel. No. +91-744- 3012222 **FAX No.**: +91-022-39167222 **Website**: <u>www.resonance.ac.in</u>

NOTES

- 1. Explanatory Statement setting out the material facts concerning each item of Special Businesses to be transacted at the General Meeting pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, is annexed hereto and forms part of the Notice. Information on all the Directors proposed to be appointed/reappointed at the Meeting are provided in the **Annexure A** to this Notice.
- 2. A member entitled to attend and vote is entitled to appoint a proxy, or, where that is allowed, one or more proxies, to attend and vote instead of himself, and that a proxy need not be a member.
- 3. The instrument appointing Proxies, in order to be effective, must be received by the Company at the registered office, not less than 48 Hours before the commencement of the Meeting.
- 4. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 105 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the applicable rules thereon, a person can act as a proxy on behalf of members not exceeding fifty and holding in the aggregate not more than ten percent of the total share capital of the Company carrying voting rights, may appoint a single person as proxy, who shall not act as a proxy for any other member.
- 5. In case of registered shareholders proposing to participate at the meeting through their representative(s), necessary authorization under section 113 of the Companies Act, 2013 for such representation may please be forwarded to the Company.
- 6. The proxies lodged will be made available for inspection during working hours of the Company, during the period beginning twenty-four hours before the time fixed for the commencement of the Eleventh Annual General Meeting and ending with the conclusion of the Meeting; for only those members who have deposited requisitions for such inspection at least 3 days before the commencement of the meeting.
- 7. Members / proxies should bring the attendance slip duly filled in for attending the Meeting.
- 8. The Register of Directors' Shareholding, maintained under section 170 of the Companies Act, 2013 will be available for inspection by the members at the meeting.
- 9. The Register of Contracts, maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 will be available for inspection by the members at the meeting.
- 10. The Landmark and route map to the venue of the Annual General Meeting is attached and forms a part of this Notice.

EXPLANTORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

Item No. 3

As the appointment of M/s. VSPV & Co. (FRN 005483N), Chartered Accountants had been done by the members of the Company till the conclusion of this Annual General Meetings, so the Board of Directors of the Company, has proposed and recommended the appointment of M/s. VSPV & Co. (FRN 005483N), Chartered Accountants, as the Statutory Auditors of the Company for a term of Five years, to hold the office from the conclusion of this **Seventeenth (17th) Annual General Meeting** till the conclusion of **Twenty-Second (22nd) Annual General Meeting** of the Company. Accordingly, shareholders' approval by way of ordinary resolution is sought. The Company has also received consent and eligibility certificate from M/s. VSPV & Co. (FRN 005483N), Chartered Accountants to act as the Statutory Auditors of the Company, in accordance with the provisions of Section 139 and Section 141 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014.

The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution for approval by the shareholders.

None of the Directors / Key Managerial Personnel of the Company / their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution.

Item No. 4

The Board on the recommendation of the Audit Committee has approved the appointment of M/s K.G. Goyal & Associates, Cost Auditors to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company at remuneration of Rs.1,00,000/- (Plus applicable taxes and re-imbursement out of pocket expenses incurred by them for the purpose of the audit) for the financial year 2023-24.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Act read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 & Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014 the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors has to be ratified by the shareholders of the Company.

Accordingly, consent of the members is sought for passing an Ordinary Resolution for ratification of the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors for the financial year 2023-24.

The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution for approval by the shareholders.

None of the Directors / Key Managerial Personnel of the Company / their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution.

Item No. 5

Shri Ram Kishan Verma aged 52 Years, who is founder of the Company and associated since incorporation. Shri Ram Kishan Verma is a matured Business Personality. He is a graduate engineer and IIT holder and has rich experience in various business activities and more particularly in the educational sphere. He cares a growth vision for the Company and has made valuable contributions to the success and improved performance of the Company over a period of time.

Looking towards his excellence, devotion, commitment and resultant progress made by the Company under his dynamic leadership skills, your Board of Directors feels that his continuation on the Board will be highly beneficial to the interest of the Company and recommend the adoption of the resolution proposed under this item no. 5.

Accordingly, on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee it is proposed to reappoint him as Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer w.e.f 1st April, 2024 on remuneration as mentioned in resolution. For the same Board of Directors have accorded their approval vide the board

None of the	Directors or key mar	agerial personnel of the	Company or their relatives	except Mr. Ram
			ally or otherwise, in the pro	

Annexure A

DETAILS OF DIRECTOR PROPOSED TO BE APPOINTED / RE-APPOINTED AT THE SEVENTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING PURSUANT TO SECRETARIAL STANDARDS ON GENERAL MEETINGS (SS-2)

<u>Details of Mrs. SUNITA VERMA, Director, seeking re-appointment in the Seventeenth Annual General Meeting - (Item No. 2)</u>

S No.	Particulars	Response
01.	Name	MRS. SUNITA VERMA
02.	Director Identification Number (DIN)	01204955
03.	Terms & Conditions of Appointment	Executive, Non- Independent Director liable to retire by rotation
04.	Nationality	Indian
05.	Date of Birth	15/10/1975
	Age as on the date of Application	48
06.	Educational/professional qualifications	Literate
07.	Experience if any, in the Education Services Sector	Mrs. Sunita Verma, Promoter and Director, has been actively involved in the day to day activities/operations of the Company since inception. Her administration and guidance at all levels has enhanced efficiency and growth of the Company. Also, an active social worker, she is engaged in promoting education.
08.	Details of Remuneration	Last paid: Rs. 7,92,000/- per annum Sought to be paid: Rs. 7,92,000/- per annum
09.	Designation and Date of first appointment on Board	Director and 15/03/2007
10.	Relation with other Directors, Managers or Key Managerial Personnel	Wife of Mr. Ram Kishan Verma, Managing Director of the Company and Daughter in Law of Mr. Chandalal Verma, Director of the Company
11.	Number of Board Meetings attended during the year (2022-23)	08 (Eight)
12.	Name(s) of other organizations or entities or associations or Unincorporated entities in which the person has held the post of Chairman or Managing Director or Director or	NIL

	Chief Executive Officer or associated with the above entities in any other capacity. Indicating the activity of the Company and regulators, if any	
13.	Memberships / Chairmanships of Committees of the Board	Chairperson of CSR Committee and Member of Audit and NRC Committee
14.	Directorship and Membership of Committees of the Board in Listed entities	NIL
15.	Shareholding in the Company as on 31.03.2023	10,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each

<u>Details of Mr. Ram Kishan Verma, seeking re-appointment as Managing Director and CEO in the Seventeenth Annual General Meeting (Item No. 5)</u>

me ector Identification Number (DIN)	MR. RAM KISHAN VERMA
ector Identification Number (DIN)	04004045
	01204917
rms & Conditions of Appointment	Managing Director and CEO for a period of three consecutive years with effect from 01.04.2024 to 31.03.2027. During the tenure, Mr. Ram Kishan Verma shall receive remuneration under Section 197 and Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 and other reimbursement of expenses.
ionality	Indian
e of Birth	06/02/1971
e as on the date of Application	52 years
icational/professional ilifications	Electrical & Electronics Engineer IIT-JEE
perience if any, in the Education vices Sector	28 years
ails of Remuneration	Last Paid: Rs. 1,80,00,000/- per annum
	Sought to be paid: Rs. 1,80,00,000/- per annum
signation and Date of first	Managing Director
ointment on Board	Date of first Appointment : 15.03.2007
ation with other Directors, nagers or Key Managerial	Son of Mr. Chandalal Verma Husband of Mrs. Sunita Verma
a	tion with other Directors,

11.	Number of Board Meetings attended during the year (2022-23)	8 (Eight)
12.	Name(s) of other organizations or entities or associations or Unincorporated entities in which the person has held the post of Chairman or Managing Director or Director or Chief Executive Officer or associated with the above entities in any other capacity. Indicating the activity of the Company and regulators, if any	Resonance Infra Tech Private Limited – Director Resonance Learning Solutions Private Limited – Director
13.	Memberships / Chairmanships of Committees of the Board	N.A.
14.	Directorship and Membership of Committees of the Board in Listed entities	N.A.
15.	Shareholding in the Company as on 31.03.2023	55.05%

By the Order of the Board of Directors,

Abhinav Gautam Company Secretary Kota,

E-mail: abhinav@resonance.ac.in

Date: 06.09.2023

Registered Office:

CG Tower, A-46 & 52, IPIA, Nr. City Mall, Jhalawar Rd, Kota-324005, Rajasthan

CIN: U80302RJ2007PLC024029

Tel. No. +91-744- 3012222 **FAX No.**: +91-022-39167222 **Website**: www.resonance.ac.in

STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS (Pursuant to Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013)

Particulars	Mr. Ram Kishan Verma	Mrs. Sunita Verma			
A. General Information	<u> </u>				
Nature of Industry	The Company related to Education Industry and primarily provides services as Education Institution.				
Date of Commencement of Commercial Production	• •	nd commenced its business activities on 5/03/2007.			
Financial Performance of the Company	-	ar 2022-33 is negative for Rs. 202 Lakhs and 021-22 is negative for Rs. 42 lakhs.			
Foreign investments or collaborations		any agreement of Foreign Investments and ollaborations.			
B. Information about a	appointee				
Background details, recognition & Awards, Job Profile & his suitability	Mr. Ram Kishan has been designated as Managing Director since 01.04.2010. He holds Electrical & Electronics Engineering degree and has also qualified IIT JEE.	Mrs. Sunita Verma, Promoter and Director, has been involved in the activities/operations of the Company since inception. Her administration and guidance at all levels has enhanced efficiency and growth of the Company. Also, an active social worker, she is engaged in promoting education.			
Past remuneration	Rs. 1,80,00,000/-per annum	Rs. 7,92,000/- per annum			
Remuneration Proposed	Rs. 1,80,00,000/- per annum	Rs. 7,92,000/- per annum			
Comparative remuneration profile with respect to Industry, size of the Company, profile of the position and person	uch below the prevailing remuneration in nilarly placed persons				
Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the company, or relationship with Directors, Manager and key managerial personnel	Mr. Ram Kishan Verma does not or have pecuniary with Directors, relationship directly or indirectly with the Company except receiving remuneration for his services as Managing Director of the Company. He is son of Mr. Chandalal Verma and husband of Mrs. Sunita Verma.	Mrs. Sunita Verma does not have pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the Company except receiving the Remuneration for her services as Director of the Company. She is wife of Mr. Ram Kishan Verma, Managing Director and CEO of the Company and Daughter in Law of Mr. Chandalal Verma, Director of the Company			
Listed Entities in which Directors holds directorship and the membership of Committees of the Board	NIL	NIL			

Number of Meetings of the Board during the Financial year 2022-23	8 meetings	8 meetings		
Shareholding in the Company	55.05%	0.5426%		
C. Other Information				
Reasons of loss or inadequate profits	The COVID-19 pandemic has probably been the most devastating of financial and social crisis of recent times, leading to Overall recession in the industry and reduction in the footfall of the students in Institutions which leads to reduction in the Operational Turnovers since F.Y. 2020-21 and Company reported Loss in f.y. 2022-23			
Steps taken or proposed to be taken for improvement Expected increase in productivity and profits in measurable terms	employees in the Company and to Company is focusing on Cost of operational cost and increase in n	ne Company like reducing the excess labored o enter into Network Partner Model. Further cutting as well, as a tool for reducing the marginal profits of the Company. By following expects marginal growth in productivity and -24.		

By the Order of the Board of Directors,

Abhinav Gautam Company Secretary Kota,

E-mail: abhinav@resonance.ac.in

Date: 06.09.2023

Registered Office:

CG Tower, A-46 & 52, IPIA, Nr. City Mall, Jhalawar Rd, Kota-324005, Rajasthan

CIN: U80302RJ2007PLC024029

Tel. No. +91-744- 3012222 **FAX No.**: +91-022-39167222 **Website**: <u>www.resonance.ac.in</u>

RESONANCE EDUVENTURES LIMITED Reg. off: CG Tower, A-46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota-324005, Rajasthan ATTENDANCE SLIP

Т	o be handed over at the en	ntrance of the r	neeting hall	
NAME AND ADDI	RESS OF SHARE HOLDER		FOLIO NO.	
			DP ID	
			CLIENT ID	
I hereby record my present held at the Registered Offic Kota-324005, Rajasthan, or NO. OF SHARES HELD SIGNATURE OF THE I	re of the Company at CG Ton Monday, 30th Day of Octo	ower, A-46 & 52	2, IPIA, Near C	= = =

Form No. MGT-11 Proxy form

[Pursuant to section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

CIN: U80302RJ2007PLC024029

Name of the Company: Resonance Eduventures Limited

Registered office: CG Tower, A-46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota-324005, Rajasthan

Name of the member(s):	
Registered address:	
E-mail Id:	
Folio No/ Client Id:	
DP ID:	

L	/We, being	the member (S	of shares of the above named	l company	<u>z, hereby</u>	ap	point:

1.	, R/o	, e-mai	l Id <u>, sig</u> r	ature	, or failing	him,
2.	, R/o	, e-mail Id	, signature	, or fa	iling him,	
3.	. R/o	, e-mail Id	. signature			

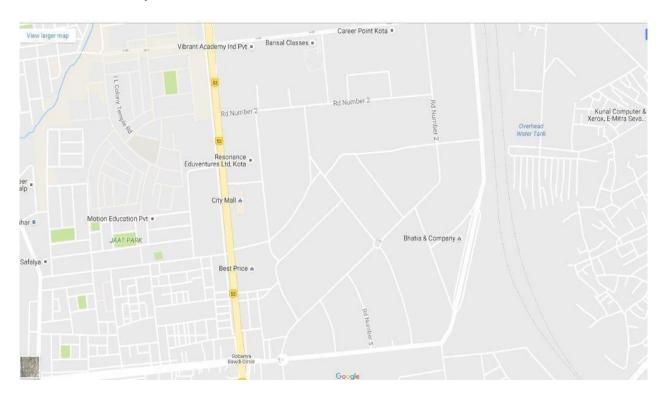
as my/our proxy to attend and vote (on a poll) for me/us and on my/our behalf at the Seventeenth Annual General Meeting of Shareholders of the Company to be held on Monday, 30th Day of October 2023 at 09:00 A.M. at Registered Office at CG Tower, A-46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota- 324005, Rajasthan, and at any adjournment thereof in respect of such resolutions as are indicated below:

Item No.	Resolution	*
1.	To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements (Standalone and Consolidated) of the Company as on March 31st, 2023, which includes Balance Sheet, Statement of Profit & Loss and Cash Flow Statement & Statement of Change in Equity with notes on accounts and annexures, together with the reports of the Directors and the Auditors thereon	
2.	To consider re-appointing Mrs. Sunita Verma (DIN: 01204955), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers herself for re-appointment	
3.	To appoint M/s. Vspv & Co. (FRN 005483N), Chartered Accountants, as statutory auditors of the company from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of the Twenty-Second Annual General Meeting and to fix their remuneration	
4.	To consider ratification of remuneration paid to M/s K. G. Goyal & Associates, Cost Auditor of the Company for the financial year 2023-24	
5.	To consider and approve re-appointment of Mr. Ram Kishan Verma as the Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer of the company	

Signed this day of 2023 Affix a Revenue Signature of shareholder Stamp Signature of Proxy holder(s) Note: This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the Registered Office of the Company, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting. *Put ' \(' \) against the resolution(s) for which authorization is given and 'X' in any other case.

ROUTE MAP

LANDMARK: Near City Mall



DIRECTORS' REPORT

Dear Members,

Your Directors take pleasure in presenting the 17^{th} Annual Report on the business and operations of your Company – Resonance Eduventures Limited ("**Resonance**") along with the Standalone and Consolidated summary of the financial statements for the year ended 31^{st} March, 2023.

A. FINANCIAL RESULTS

The Board's Report is prepared based on the Financial Statements of the Company. The Financial data for the Current Year and Previous Year is stated in a summarized form with the details of the appropriation of the credit balance (including the balance brought forward from the previous year). It also contains tax provisions, provision for proposed dividend and dividend tax and balance (credit/debit) carried to the balance sheet.

INR Lakhs

	Resonance	(Standalone)	Resonance (Co	Resonance (Consolidated)		
Particulars / Year	2022-23	2021-22	2022-23	2021-22		
Total Revenue (including other income)	12,682	9,642	17,992	14,094		
(Less): Total Expenditure	12,913	9,618	16,673	12,754		
Total Profit before Tax	(231)	24	1,319	1,340		
(Less): Provision for tax for Current year	-	-	376	393		
(Less): Excess Provision for tax written back	-	-	-	-		
(Less): Adjustment for earlier years	-	(65)	(16)	(65)		
(Less): Provision for wealth tax for current year	-	-	-	-		
(Less): Provision for Deferred Tax	64	112	78	58		
Minority Interest	-	-	-	-		
Total Income tax expense	64	47	438	386		
Add: Surplus brought forward from the previous year	-	-	-	-		
Profit/(Loss) for the year	(295)	(23)	881	954		
Other Comprehensive income/(expense) for the year (net of income tax)	93	(19)	96	(13)		
Total Comprehensive income for the year	(202)	(42)	977	941		
Which the Directors have apportioned as under t	0:		•			
(i) Interim Dividend on Equity Shares	-	-	-	-		
(ii) Corporate Dividend Tax on Interim Dividend	-	-	-	-		
(iii) Proposed final dividend on equity shares	-	-	-	-		
(iv) Corporate Dividend Tax on proposed dividend	-	-	-	-		
(v) Transfer to General Reserve	-	-	-	-		
Surplus Carried Forward	(295)	(23)	881	954		
Total	(295)	(23)	881	954		
Retained earnings Balance at the commencement of the year	25,878	25,901	(17,513)	(18,466)		
Add: Movement during the year	(295)	(23)	881	954		
Balance at the end of the year	25,583	25,878	(16,632)	(17,513)		
Add: Securities Premium at the commencement and at the of the year	8,649	8,649	-	-		

Add: General Reserve at the commencement and at the of the year	1,144	1,144	2,291	2,291
Total Reserves and Surplus	35,376	35,671	(14,340)	(15,221)

Transfer to Reserves

During the period under review, no amount has been transferred to any reserves of the Company due to lack of profit. Further Rs. 295.00 Lakhs being the Net Loss for the Financial Year 2022-23 has been transferred to reserves & surplus of the Company.

Dividends

No Dividend was declared during the year under review as the Company intends to conserve the profits for future growth and expansion.

Transfer of unclaimed dividend to Investor Education and Protection Fund

The provisions of Section 125 (2) of the Companies Act, 2013 do not apply to the Company as there is no unclaimed dividend pending to be transferred to IEPF.

Material Changes and Commitments, affecting the Financial Position of the Company, occurred between the end of the Financial Year of the Company to which the Financial Statements relate and the date of the Report

No material changes and commitments took place subsequent to the close of the Financial Year of the Company to which the Balance Sheet relates and the date of this Report.

Details of operations and financial position of Subsidiary (ies) / Joint Ventures / Associate Companies

The Company did not enter into any Joint Venture and it presently has 2 wholly owned Subsidiaries; the performance and operational details of which are as follows:

(i) BASE Educational Services Private Limited (BASE)

The Company is engaged in the business of promoting and imparting education and provide consultancy in various fields; running education centers, establishing residential schools, counseling centers, etc. During the year under review, the Company earned a Profit of Rs. 1,181 Lakhs.

(ii) Accelarating Education and Development Private Limited ("AEDPL")

The Company is engaged in providing coaching in India and outside India by various modes for entry into various professional/degree colleges, or various job services through competitive exam; to set up hostels, boarding houses, etc., to act as advisors, consultants, etc., to invest in educational company, etc. During the year under review, no profit was reported by the Company.

The performance and financial position of Subsidiaries included in the Consolidated Financial Statement is provided in accordance with the provisions of Section 129 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 as a separate statement annexed to this Report as **Annexure A** in prescribed Form AOC – 1.

B. APPOINTMENTS AND RESIGNATIONS

No Director(s) resigned or was appointed during the year. Accordingly, the current list of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company is as follows:

DIN/ PAN	Full Name	Present residential address	Designationn	Date of Appointment	Date of Cessation
04004045	Mr. Ram Kishan Verma	33-A, In front of Commerce College, Talwandi, Kota, 324005, Rajasthan, India		01.04.2010 (Appointed as Director on 15.03.2007) and Re-appointed as MD and CEO on 01.04.2021	-
01204861	Mr. Chandalal Verma	33-A, In front of Commerce College, Talwandi, Kota, 324005, Rajasthan, India	Director	15.03.2007	-
01204955	Mrs. Sunita Verma	33-A, In front of Commerce College, Talwandi, Kota, 324005, Rajasthan, India	Director (Non- Executive)	15.03.2007 (Non-Executive Director w.e.f. 13.06.2019)	-
08731168	Mr. Nishant Jain	2 M 12, Near Power House, RangbariYojna, Kota(Raj)- 324005	Director (Non- Executive Independent Director)	15.04.2021	-
09094927	Mr. Tanmay Jain	1-A-51, Mahaveer Nagar Extension, Kota (Raj)- 324009	Director (Non- Executive Independent Director)	15.04.2021	-
AMHPG7299Q	Mr. Abhinav Gautam	H No. 610, Near Jain Temple, Bansant Vihar, Kota, Rajasthan, 324009	Company Secretary	16.08.2019	-

Appointments and Nominations in Subsidiaries of the Company:

<u>Accelarating Education and Development Private Limited</u> -

No Director(s) resigned or was appointed during the year under review.

Base Educational Services Private Limited -

No Director(s) resigned or was appointed during the year

C. <u>COMMITTEES OF BOARD, ITS NUMBER OF MEETINGS OF THE COMMITTES OF BOARD IN THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2022-23.</u>

By virtue of being a Public Limited Company, the provisions of sections 135, 177 and 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder are applicable to it. As on 31st March, 2023 the Board has four Committees; namely, the Audit Committee, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the CSR Committee and the Risk Management Committee.

All the recommendations made by Committees of Board were accepted by the Board. A detailed update on the composition of Committees, number of Committee meetings held during the financial year 2022-23 is provided herein below:

Audit Committee

The Committee consists of the following members:

- 1. Mr. Nishant Jain Independent Director and Chairman
- 2. Mr. Tanmay Jain Independent Director and Member
- 3. Mrs. Sunita Verma Non- Executive Director and Member

During the Financial Year 2022-23, the Audit Committee met 8 (Eight) times and following are the details of the same:

Sr. No.	Day, Date and Time	Venue
First	Tuesday, 31.05.2022 at 12:00 Noon	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)
Second	Saturday, 23.07.2022 at 10:30 A.M.	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)
Third	Monday, 26.09.2022 at 12:00 Noon	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)
Fourth	Friday, 21.10.2022 at 03:00 P.M.	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)
Fifth	Friday, 11.11.2022 at 09:00 A.M.	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)
Sixth	Wednesday, 16.11.2022 at 10:20 A.M.	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)
Seventh	Thursday, 02.02.2023 at 09:00 A.M.	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)
Eighth	Saturday, 04.03.2023 at 10:00 A.M.	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)

CSR Committee of the Company is constituted with the following members

The Committee consists of the following members:

- 1. Mrs. Sunita Verma Non- Executive Director and Chairperson
- 2. Mr. Nishant Jain Independent Director and Member
- 3. Mr. Tanmay Jain Independent Director and Member

During the Financial Year 2022-23, the CSR Committee met 3 (Three) times and following are the details of the same:

Sr. No.	Day, Date and Time	Venue
First	Tuesday, 31.05.2022 at 01:00 P.M.	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)
Second	Monday, 26.09.2022 at 10:30 A.M.	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)
Third	Saturday, 04.03.2023 at 09:00 A.M.	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)

Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Committee consists of the following members:

- 1. Mr. Tanmay Jain Independent Director and Chairman
- 2. Mr. Nishant Jain Independent Director and Member

3. Mrs. Sunita Verma – Non- Executive Director and Member

During the Financial Year 2022-23, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee met 3 (Three) times and following are the details of the same:

Sr. No.	Day, Date and Time	Venue
First	Tuesday, 31.05.2022 at 12:30 P.M.	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)
Second	Monday, 26.09.2022 at 11:00 A.M	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)
Third	Saturday, 04.03.2023 at 09:30 A.M.	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)

Risk Management Committee

The Committee consists of the following members:

- 1. Mr. Ram Kishan Verma, Managing Director and Chairman
- 2. Mr. Kirti Singh Songara, VP (Operations) and Member
- 3. Mr. Praveen Kumar Verma (Manager-HR) and Member
- 4. Mr. Vijay Ahuja (F&A) and Member
- 5. Mr. Abhinav Gautam, Company Secretary (Legal) and Member

The Company has also **Internal Complaints Committee** in place, required to be constituted pursuant to the provisions of Sexual Harassment of Women Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. The same has been reconstituted with the following members in the Board Meeting dated 03.11.2021:

- 1. Mrs. Nidhi Shrivastava (Presiding Officer of ICC) (Deputy Manager, ResoNet- Telesales.)
- 2. Ms. Ankita Adlakha (Member) (Executive, Human Resource)
- 3. Ms. Prakshi Hotwani, (Member) (Executive-Legal Department)
- 4. Mrs. Manju Kasliwal, External Member

EXTRACT OF THE ANNUAL RETURN

Pursuant to section 92(3) read with section 134(3) of the Act, the annual return as on March 31^{st} , 2023 is available on the Company's website on www.resonance.ac.in.

NUMBER OF MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COMPANY

During the Financial Year 2022-23, the Board of Directors met 8 (Eight) times and following are the details of the same:

Sr. No.	Day, Date and Time	Venue
First	Tuesday, 31.05.2022 at 01:30 P.M.	CG TOWER, A-46 & 52, IPIA Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota RJ 324005 IN
Second	Saturday, 23.07.2022 at 11:00 A.M.	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)
Third	Monday, 26.09.2022 at 01:00 P.M.	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)
Fourth	Friday, 21.10.2022 at 04:00 P.M.	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)
Fifth	Friday, 11.11.2022 at 09:30 A.M.	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)
Sixth	Wednesday, 16.11.2022 at 10:30 A.M.	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)
Seventh	Thursday, 02.02.2023 at 09:30 A.M.	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)

Eighth	Saturday, 04.03.2023 at 10:30 A.M.	CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall,
		Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj)

Further, the above Board Meetings were held and conducted in accordance with and compliance of provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made with respect thereto.

Formal Annual Evaluation

During the year under review, the Board of Directors in their meeting held on 04.03.2023, evaluated the performance of Board and its Committees. The Directors present provided their individual evaluation through the Evaluation Forms pertaining to evaluation of Board of Directors. The same were recorded.

Separate Meeting of Independent Directors

Pursuant to Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013, the Independent Directors of the Company met on 30th March, 2023 at 12:30 P.M. at CG Tower, A 46 & 52, IPIA, Near City Mall, Jhalawar Road, Kota (Raj).

Declaration by an Independent Director(s) and re-appointment, if any

By virtue of being a Public Limited Company, the provisions of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder are applicable to the Company.

As per which, the declaration/s by both the Independent Director(s) of the Company as appointed on 15.04.2021, viz., Mr. Tanmay Jain and Mr. Nishant Jain, stating that they meet the criteria of independence as provided in sub-section (6) of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 were duly received by the Company.

Change in Registered office address

There is no change in the registered office of the Company.

D. <u>DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT</u>

The Directors' Responsibility Statement referred in clause (c) of sub-section (3) and sub-section (5) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013, Board of Directors of the Company confirms and states that:

- a) in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- b) the Directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit and loss of the company for that period;
- c) the Directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d) the Directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- e) the Directors have laid down internal financial controls, which are adequate and are operating effectively; and
- f) the Directors have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

E. <u>COMPANY'S POLICY RELATING TO DIRECTORS APPOINTMENT, PAYMENT OF REMUNERATION AND DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES</u>

The provisions of section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder are applicable to the Company.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has approved Remuneration and Evaluation Policy relating to appointment of Directors, payment of Managerial remuneration, Directors qualifications, positive attributes, Independence of Directors and other related matters as provided therein; in its meeting dated 20th August, 2018. Further, the company has updated its policy in its meeting held on 07.07.2021 and the same is available on Company's website on www.resonance.ac.in.

F. EXPLANATIONS OR COMMENTS ON QUALIFICATIONS, RESERVATION OR ADVERSE REMARK OR DISCLAIMERS MADE BY THE AUDITORS AND THE PRACTICING COMPANY SECRETARY IN THEIR REPORTS

The statutory auditors given Qualified Opinion on the Company's Standalone Financial Statements and Disclaimer of Opinion on consolidated Financial Statement for the Financial Year 2022-23. Please refer to the statutory auditor's reports on standalone and consolidated financial statements for the year for more details. The relevant facts and the factual position have been explained in the Notes of Accounts. Further, explanations and clarifications by the Board on the Qualified Opinion and Disclaimer of Opinion given by Statutory Auditor are as under:

Response to point 1 of Basis for Qualified Opinion given in Auditor's Report on standalone and point 2 of Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion given in Auditor's Report on consolidated financial statements: Based on the management's analysis and assumptions, your Directors believe that the said investments are materially good for the Company / Group. Your Directors do not believe that there has been any lack of – (a) appropriate safety measures (b) legal documentation (c) due diligence measures or (d) compliance with statutory procedures while making the aforesaid short term investments - deserving such Qualified Opinion of auditors. All the relevant documents / agreements, correspondence and minutes / proceedings were duly provided to the auditors.

As regards specific inter-corporate deposits, it is clarified as follows:

- a. Commercial and business rational for making these advances: The current rate of interest earned by the company on short term investments was around 6-7 % and the Company provided such loans to the parties @ 9.5 % p.a. This margin of around 3 % was significant and made the investment commercially prudent and attractive. The very fact that there have been substantial repayments from the debtors prove that the management decision was right and prudent and the qualified opinion by the Auditors, especially raising the issue of safety was in conscious disregard of the factual data.
- b. The Parties involved do not come under the definition of "related parties" to the Company.
- c. Management assessment of the recoverability of the loan and evidence thereof (as per latest available Financial Statements)
 - i. NHPL:- It has total assets of Rs. 28.63 Cr. as per audited Balance Sheets as on 31st March, 2022. REL's receivables are around Rs. 5.55 Cr. which is around 19.38 % of its total assets. This supports the management decision that the assets are enough to secure the recovery of the outstandings.
 - ii. MHPL:- It has total assets Rs. 20.03 Cr. as per audited Balance Sheets as on 31st March, 2021, REL's receivables are around Rs. 10.31 Cr. which is around 51.47 % of its total assets. This supports the management decision that the assets are enough to secure the recovery of the outstandings.
 - iii. SFMPL: It is a wholly owned subsidiary of a listed public Company (Swastika Investmart Limited). The parent company was being traded at NSE at around Rs. 290. The borrower- subsidiary is having gross assets of Rs. 28.85 Cr. as per audited Balance Sheets as on 31st March, 2022 and its Networth is Rs 10.61 Crores as on 31.03.2022- giving book value of each share (FV Rs.10/-) around of Rs. 50. REL's receivables are around Rs. 2.5 Cr. which is around 8.6% of its total assets. This supports the management evaluation that the assets are enough to secure the recovery of the outstanding amount.

Response to point 1 of Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion given in Auditor's Report on consolidated financial statements: Your Directors convey that all the documents relating to the application by L&T Finance Limited have been made available to the auditors. It is seen that the petition is against the wholly owned subsidiary of the Company – Accelarating Education and Development Pvt. Ltd. The Company – Resonance Eduventures Limited (REL) - is not at all involved in the petition. Even if it is found that the AEDPL is a defaulter (who is the named financial debtor) and not solvent within the meaning of IBC, then also AEDPL liability does not devolve on the REL under any Indian law. Therefore, the conclusion of the Auditors that it would affect the "Going Concern" status of your company is not in accordance with the law of the land. Even if there is any contingent liability, the same does not fall due till the contingency envisaged takes place. Without prejudice to the above, it is worth noting that your company has managed to attain a significant turnover, although it has not yet reached the pre-covid level, and therefore it is not logical to conclude that the company would lose the status of "Going Concern".

Response to point 2 of Basis for Qualified Opinion given in Auditor's Report on standalone financial statements: Based on the management's analysis and assumptions, your Directors believe that the said investment and loan are materially good for the Company as Accelarating Education and Development Private Limited (AEDPL) has investments in Resonance Eduventures Limited's (REL) equity of around Rs. 420 Cr. (the value at which the same was acquired by them in January 2017) which will be sufficient to cover the investment and loans given by REL. It is also clarified that AEDPL had hit upon the idea of providing residential accommodation / hostel facilities to students aspiring for admission in various engineering and medical colleges. One of the main objects of the company was this only. It started working on it after its incorporation. REL realized the importance and synergic efficiencies which could be achieved by making the AEDPL a

subsidiary. Based on FACTS and the statutory law simpliciter, your Directors assure the Members that there is absolutely no violation of section 67 or 70 of the Companies Act, (Section 68 and 69 are not relevant. Auditors seems to have wrongly / carelessly mentioned them.

To explain with reference to facts: The AEDPL (an independent company) acquired 26.9% equity holding in REL, in the month of January, 2017, which is well before it became the subsidiary of REL in January 2017. The REL acquired 100% equity of AEDPL in the month of December, 2017. Thus it is seen that at the time when AEDPL acquired shares of REL in January, 2017, there was no relation between AEDPL and REL. It was almost after a year that AEDPL became the subsidiary of REL. There is therefore no question of violation of section 67 of the Companies Act, 2013. Section 67 prohibits a company to buy its own shares or to finance any such purchase by any third party. REL did not buy its own shares or provide any finance to anybody to purchase its shares. Prohibition of section 70 (perhaps the auditors wanted to refer to section 70(1)(a), (b) and (c)) is also not applicable because shares of REL were not purchased by any subsidiary or investment company of REL. AEDPL became subsidiary after one year of such purchase by it. Overlooking such clear language of the law and established facts by the auditors is not comprehensible. The comments of the statutory auditors about suspected non-compliance of provisions of Companies Act are absolutely unwarranted being non-specific and generic. It does not specify the provision suspected to have been violated. On the other hand, the remark appears to have been made under bias of comments of preceding auditor -without examining the facts of the case in entirety. The fact is that when the AEDPL acquired shares of REL it was an independent entity and it became WOS only after about a year, and therefore there is no question of situation of cross holding of shares in non-compliance of the provisions of Companies Act, 2013.

Response to point 3 of Basis for Qualified Opinion given in Auditor's Report on standalone and point 4 of Basis for <u>Disclaimer of Opinion given in Auditor's Report on consolidated financial statements</u>: Your Managing Director assures that the Company held verifiable cash amounting to Rs. 451 Lakhs on the balance sheet date and also during the due course of the audit.

Response to point 3 of Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion given in Auditor's Report on Consolidated financial statements: Based on the management's analysis and assumptions, your Directors convey that we are in negotiations with the lenders for the waiver of the interest, drip fee and redemption premium due and are hopeful to get a favorable response from them, and hence no provision has been made for the interest payable on the borrowed funds.

Response to point 4 of Basis for Qualified Opinion given in Auditor's Report on standalone and point 5 of Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion given in Auditor's Report on consolidated financial statements: Your Directors convey that all the documents of the litigation (including our defense and replies) as required by the Auditors have been made available to them. It will be seen that the Company is only a co-respondent in the application under section 9 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996, as the Company was neither a borrower nor a guarantor for the payments. The obligations of the Company were non- financial in nature, and financial obligation, if any, was highly contingent. The contingency/ies (mentioned in the agreement) has/have not arisen and the Lenders to AEDPL (WOS of REL) have not invoked any such consequential right against the Company. The company, even though a reference entity, and not a borrower or guarantor has filed its reply in the court. No liability has arisen out of the said litigation nor there is any adverse direction of the Court against the Company affecting its functioning in any manner. The claim of Lenders that there is an obligation to refer the alleged dispute to arbitration is very heavily and sincerely contested on various legally sound principles of law relating to arbitration.

Further, in any case, the borrowers are in the process of settling their liabilities with the lenders and their assignees and the same is proceeding reasonably well.

Response to point 6 of Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion given in Auditor's Report on consolidated financial statements: Shri Sewaram Charitable Trust is a charitable trust and as such none of the directors of the lending company or the Company has any pecuniary interest either in any asset or the operations of the Trust. In fact, law prohibits any of the Trustees or settlor(s) to have or to derive any direct or indirect benefit from the said Trust. Still further, none of the directors of the Company or the lending company who is trustee of the said Trust holds any Casting vote, and even all such trustees put together do not have majority in the management of the Trust.

At the time the loan was agreed to be given, the Trust had fixed assets which were very significantly more than the amount being lent. In fact, even now, the value of the assets are apparently very significantly high. In view of this factual position as to value of assets, and the fact that the directors of the Company were also trustees of the said Trust, there was no reason to have any doubts about the creditworthiness of the trust. The terms of the loan, including the agreed rate of interest (which compares favorably with the then prevailing market rates, and in fact even with present rates), it will be clear that the decision could not be found fault with on

account of any alleged commercial indiscretion.

The Secretarial Audit Report given by M/s D K Agarwal& Associates for the financial year 2022-23 is annexed with this report as **Annexure B**.

Response to Observations no. ii put by the Secretarial Auditor in its Report for the Financial Year 2022-23:

Outbreak of Covid in March 2020 and series of Lockdowns in the period under review, has majorly disrupted the coaching industry and the financial position of the Company as well, consequently the Company was not able to spend on CSR activities for the Financial Year 2021-22.

The other observations and comments given by the Auditors in their report, read together with notes on financial statements are self-explanatory and hence do not call for any further comments under section 134 of the Act. And no instances of fraud has been reported by auditors under section 143(12).

Appointment of Statutory Auditors

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, M/s. RAJESH VIPIN & ASSOCIATES (FRN 023345N), Chartered Accountants, has been appointed as the Statutory Auditor of the Company, at thirteenth Annual General Meeting held for Financial Year 2018-19 to hold office until the conclusion of Eighteenth Annual General Meeting for the Financial Year 2023-24. However M/S. RAJESH VIPIN & ASSOCIATES (FRN 023345N), due to pre occupancy have resigned as Statutory Auditors of the Company which has resulted in casual vacancy. To fill the casual vacancy caused by the resignation of M/s. RAJESH VIPIN & ASSOCIATES, Board has appointed M/s. VSPV & Co. (FRN 005483N) subject to the confirmation of the Members in General Meeting, to hold office of the auditor till the conclusion to 17th Annual General Meeting.

Further, Board has appointed M/s. VSPV & Co. (FRN 005483N), Chartered Accountants, as the Statutory Auditors of the Company, to hold the office from the conclusion of this Seventeenth (17th) Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of Twenty-Second (22nd) Annual General Meeting of the Company subject to approval of the members in 17th Annual General Meeting.

Appointment of Cost Auditor

The provisions of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder are applicable to the Company by virtue of the Company engaged in providing educational services.

The Board of Directors in their meeting held on 31.05.2022 appointed M/s K. G. Goyal & Associates, Cost Accountants, as Cost Auditors of the Company for the financial year 2022-23, whose remuneration was ratified by the members of the Company in their General Meeting held on 29.10.2022.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148(1) of the Act, the Company has maintained cost records.

Appointment of Secretarial Auditor

The provisions of section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made with respect thereto are applicable to the Company. M/s D K Agarwal& Associates, Practicing Company Secretary, was appointed as the Secretarial Auditor of the Company for the financial year 2022-23 in the meeting of the Board held on 31.05.2022.

G. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS UNDER SECTION 186

There are no Loans, Guarantees and Investments made by the Company during the period under review under section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.

H. PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES UNDER SECTION 188

The particulars of every contract or arrangements made by the Company with the related parties, which are at arm's length, under the provisions of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 is furnished and disclosed in Form No. AOC -2 as **Annexure C** to this report.

I. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE COMPANY'S WORKING DURING THE YEAR / STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS

Your Directors take your attention to the outbreak of SARS-COV2 Virus and spread of COVID-19 disease which

is well known and was quite evident in the period under review. Since the outbreak in March 2020, company has experienced lack of enrollments and affordability. In addition to this, unexpected and forceful lockdowns has majorly disrupted the coaching industry and the Company as well. We managed tough to maintain the revenue figures in the financial year. During the Financial Year 2022-23, the turnover of the Company increased by around 24% at Rs. 1,09,21,00,000 (Rupees One Hundred Nine crores Twenty One Lakhs) as against Rs. 87,96,00,000 (Rupees Eighty Seven crores Ninety six lakhs) during the previous financial year 2021-22. In Financial year 2022-23, the loss was reported of Rs. 295.00 Lakhs (Rupees Two hundred ninety five lakhs) as against the net loss of Rs. 23 Lakhs (Rupees Twenty three lakhs) for the previous financial year 2021-22. Additionally, your Directors are committed and continuously working to overcome with this situation for a continuous growth of the business of the Company, for having command on its leadership position in the market. All the efforts are being made to enhance the revenue and profitability by exploring and identifying suitable strategic alliances, mergersand acquisitions.

J. PARTICULARS OF CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

A. Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption

In view of the nature of activities have been carried out by the Company, the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 concerning the conservation of energy and technology absorption respectively are *not applicable* to the Company.

B. Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

During the year, there was no Foreign Exchange Earnings and outflow.

K. <u>STATEMENT INDICATING DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF A RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY FOR THE COMPANY INCLUDING IDENTIFICATION THEREIN OF ELEMENTS OF RISK, IF ANY, WHICH IN OPINION OF THE BOARD MAY THREATEN THE EXISTENCE OF THE COMPANY</u>

The Board of Directors constituted a Risk Management Committee of the Company. The risk policy and the risk matrix has been submitted for board's approval in meeting of board of directors of the company held on 07.07.2021.

L. <u>DETAILS ABOUT THE CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) INITIATIVES TAKEN DURING THE YEAR</u>

The CSR Committee comprises of three members as follows:

- 1) Mrs. Sunita Verma Chairperson
- 2) Mr. Tanmay Jain Member
- 3) Mr. Nishant Jain Member

Your Directors wants to bring it to your that as per notification dated 20.09.2022 the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, Sub-rule (2) of Rule 3 has been omitted and hence applicability of CSR is to be checked every year.

Further that in the CSR meeting held on 31.05.2022 the recommendation was made to propose the CSR budget on the basis of the Audited Financial Statement of F.Y. 2021-22.

Your Directors convey that the net profit for the F.Y. 2020-21 had already tumbled down to 142 Lakhs (which is below the threshold limit under section 135 of Companies Act, 2013) and the Audited Financial Statements for the F.Y. 2021-22 has booked the net loss of Rs. 23 lakhs due to after effects of COVID-19 disease which led the Company experienced lack of enrolments and affordability. Hence keeping in view the amended rules the Company does not come under the ambit of CSR Applicability and therefore is not required to propose and spent the amount on CSR for the financial year 2022-23.

The Annual Report on CSR activities in respect of the financial year under review is enclosed as **Annexure D.**

M. DEPOSITS

The Company has neither accepted nor renewed any deposits during the year under review. Further during the year company has not received any unsecured loans from its directors.

N. SHARE CAPITAL

The Authorized Share Capital of the Company as on March 31st, 2023 was Rs. 90,00,00,000/- (Rupees Ninety Crore Only) divided into 9,00,00,000 (Nine Crore) Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each. Whereas, total paid-up share capital of the Company stood Rs.1,84,27,790/- (Rupees One Crore Eighty Four Lac Twenty Seven Thousand Seven Hundred & Ninety Only) consisting of 18,42,779/- Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each as on March 31st, 2023.

There has been no change in the Equity Share Capital of the Company during the year. The Company has no other type of securities except equity shares forming part of paid up capital.

Buy Back of Securities

The Company has not bought back any of its securities under the provisions of Section 68 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 17 of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014, during the year under review.

Sweat Equity

The Company has not issued any Sweat Equity Shares in accordance with the provisions of Section 54 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014, during the year under review.

O. <u>INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION & REDRESSAL) ACT, 2014</u>

Your Company has always believed in providing a safe and harassment free workplace for every individual working in Resonance's premises through various interventions and practices. The Company always endeavours to create and provide an environment that is free from discrimination and harassment including sexual harassment. The Company has in place a robust policy on prevention of sexual harassment at workplace. The policy aims at prevention of harassment of employees and lays down the guidelines for identification, reporting and prevention of sexual harassment. There is an Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) which is responsible for redressal of complaints related to sexual harassment and follows the guidelines provided in the policy. ICC has its presence at Registered Office, Corporate office as well as at its all Study Centre(s) at Kota and has spread awareness at all Branch office(s) / Study Centres across India. During the period under review no complaints pertaining to sexual harassment were made to the ICC.

P. CHANGE IN THE NATURE OF BUSINESS, IF ANY

During the year under review, no changes took place in the nature of business of the Company in the period under review.

Q. <u>DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS OR</u> TRIBUNALS IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS AND COMPANY'S OPERATIONS IN FUTURE

During the period under review, there are no significant and material orders passed by the regulators, courts or tribunals; which shall affect the going concern status of the organization and its operations in future, as well.

R. <u>STATEMENT IN RESPECT OF ADEQUACY OF INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL WITH REFERENCE TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</u>

Your Company has adequate internal control procedures commensurate with its size and nature of the business. These business control procedures ensure efficient use and protection of the resources and compliance with the policies, procedures and statutes.

S. PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

In terms of provisions of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rules 5(2) and 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, details of employees of the Company drawing salary in excess of Rs. 1,02,00,000 per annum or Rs.8,50,000/- per month is enclosed as **Annexure E.**

T. PROCEEDING PENDING UNDER INSOLVENCY AND BANKRUPTCY CODE, 2016:

There is no proceeding pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 during the year under review.

U. ONE-TIME SETTLEMENT WITH THE BANKS OR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS:

There was no instance of onetime settlement with any Bank or Financial Institution during the year under review.

V. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND APPRECIATIONS

Your Directors wish to express their immense gratitude to the Company's shareholders, bankers, Business Associates and strategic partners, vendors, and investors for their co-operation and for the confidence reposed in the Company and look forward to their continued support. Your Directors place on record their deep sense of appreciation and gratitude to employees at all levels, and more specifically, to the senior management team of the Company for their unstinted support, during the year under review. Your directors further express their gratitude to the Central, various State Governments and Government agencies for posing faith in the Company and extending their continuous support.

Date: 06.09.2023 For and or

Place: Kota

For and on behalf of **Resonance Eduventures Limited**

Ram Kishan Verma DIN: 01204917 Managing Director Chandalal Verma DIN: 01204861

Director

FORM AOC-1

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate

companies/joint ventures for the F.Y. 2022-23

Part "A": Subsidiaries

(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in Rs. in Lakhs)

S. No.	Particulars		
1.	Name of the subsidiary	BASE Educational Services Private Limited	Accelarating Education And Development Private Limited
2.	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	N.A.	N.A
3.	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	N.A.	N.A
4.	Share capital	20	18,550
5.	Reserves & surplus	7,501	(13,570)
6.	Total assets	12,733	42,251
7.	Total Liabilities	12,733	42,251
8.	Investments	0	42,237
9.	Turnover	5,500	0
10.	Profit before taxation	1,555	(4)
11.	Provision for taxation	-	0
12.	Profit after taxation	1,181	(4)
13.	Proposed Dividend	-	-
14.	% of shareholding	100%	100%

Notes: "Part B" of AOC 1 is not applicable as the Company does not have any Associate Company or Joint Venture.

For and on behalf of Board of Directors of **Resonance Eduventures Limited**

Ram Kishan Verma Chanda Lal Verma

Managing Director Director
DIN: 01204917 DIN: 01204861

Date: 06.09.2023 Place: Kota

D.K. AGARWAL & ASSOCIATES

COMPANY SECRETARIES G- 75 HIG DUPLEX SECTOR- 11 PRATAP VIHAR GHAZIABAD -201001(U.P.)

EMAIL: CSDKA28@GMAIL.COM

FORM NO. MR-3

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH, 2023

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014

The Members,

M/s Resonance Eduventures Limited

Registered Office: CG Tower, A-46 & 52, IPIA, Nr. City Mall,

Jhalawar Road, Kota, Rajasthan-324005

I have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Resonance Eduventures Limited (hereinafter called "the Company"). The secretarial audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts / statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the company, its officers, agents and authorised representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2023 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the company has proper Board - Processes and Compliance – Mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:-

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on $31^{\rm st}$ March, 2023 according to the provisions of: –

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA) and the rules made thereunder; (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period)
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings; the provisions of the Overseas Direct Investment, and External Commercial Borrowings are not applicable to the Company during the Financial Year 2022-2023;
- (v) The Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') viz.: (Being unlisted -Not applicable to the Company during the audit period)
- (vi) I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following Acts applicable specifically to the Company:

- Bihar Coaching Institute (Control & Regulation) Act 2010
- The Uttar Pradesh Regulation of Coaching Act, 2002

AND

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with Stock Exchange. (Not applicable to the Company during the audit period)

During the period under review, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Acts, Rules, Regulations etc mentioned above subject to the following observations:

- Registration of Patna Coaching Center of the Company is under process under Bihar Coaching Institute (Control & Regulation) Act, 2010.
- The Company has not spent the CSR amount for the Financial Year 2021-22 as required under the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- Form AOC-4 for financial statements for the Financial Year 2021-22 was filed by the Company on 19th December, 2022 with delay. Since Company had filed Suo Moto Adjudication of this default and got the order of Adjudication from ROC, Jaipur vide order No. ROC-JP/Adj./024029/2023/331 dated 27th March, 2023.

I further report that the compliance by the Company of applicable fiscal laws, such as direct and indirect laws, has not been reviewed in this audit since the same have been subject to review by the statutory auditors.

I further report that: -

- The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors.
- Adequate notice is given to all Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarification on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting; and
- Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

I FURTHER REPORT THAT there are adequate compliance systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

I further report that during the audit period, there were no instances of: -

- (i) Public / Rights / Preferential Issue of Shares / Debenture / Sweat Equity;
- (ii) Redemption / Buy-back of Securities;
- (iii) Major decisions taken by the members in pursuant to section 180 of the Companies Act, 2013:
- (iv) Merger / Amalgamation / Reconstruction etc.;
- (v) Foreign Technical Collaborations.

Place: Ghaziabad Date: 13.07.2023 Dinesh Kumar Agarwal Practicing Company Secretary Membership No: FCS 3764

CP No.: 2823

UDIN: F003764E000603946

Note: This report is to be read with my letter of even date which is annexed as an "Annexure-A" and forms an integral part of this report.

"Annexure-A"

To

The Members,

M/s Resonance Eduventures Limited

Registered Office: CG Tower, A-46 & 52, IPIA, Nr. City Mall,

Jhalawar road, Kota, Rajasthan-324005

My Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year ended 31st March, 2023 of even date is to be read along with this letter

I report that:-

- a) Maintenance of secretarial records is the responsibility of the management of the Company and to ensure that the systems are adequate and operate effectively. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit.
- b) I have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. I believe that audit evidence and information obtained from the Company's management and the processes and practices, I followed, provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.
- c) I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of the financial statements of the Company.
- d) I have obtained the management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations, happening of events, etc. wherever required.
- e) The compliance of the provisions of the corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of the management. My examination was limited to the verification of procedures on a random test basis.
- f) The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Place: Ghaziabad Date: 13.07.2023 Dinesh Kumar Agarwal Practicing Company Secretary Membership No: FCS 3764

CP No.: 2823

UDIN: F003764E000603946

FORM NO. AOC-2 for the F.Y. 2022-23

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with the related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto (*Pursuant to clause* (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions NOT AT ARM'S LENGTH BASIS:-

S. N o.	Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship	Nature of contracts/ arrangements/ transactions	Duration of the contracts/ arrangements /transactions	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any	*	s) of	Amount paid as advances, if any	Date on which the special resolution was passed in general meeting as required under first proviso to section 188
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions AT ARM'S LENGTH BASIS:-

S. No.	Name(s) of the related party and nature of relationship	Nature of contracts/ arrangements/ transactions	Duration of the contracts/ arrangeme nts/ transaction s	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transactions including the value, if any	Date(s) of approval by the Board	Amount paid as advance s, if any
-----------	---	---	---	--	---	----------------------------------

1.	BASE Educational Services Private Limited Wholly owned Subsidiary	BASE (wholly owned subsidiary) and Noesis Learning Private Limited (independent Company) for online platform "RESOSIR	Eight Years starting from 2020- 21 till 2027- 28	Amount: INR 1,77,00,000 (Software Fee Received in 2020-21) Description of Services: Facility Online Classes by recorded lectures through digital learning Platform 'ResoSIR" Scope of Services: Development of LMS platform Termination (for convenience) By giving 3 months prior written notice by either party	30.05.2020	-
2.	Mr. Praveen Verma - Brother of Mrs. Sunita Verma, Director	Employment with the Company	Regular Employmen t	Designated as Deputy Manager - Human Resource Department of the Company at monthly Remuneration of Rs 1,50,000/	24.04.2023	-
3.	M/s Pooja Zerox (Proprietor - Mr. Ram Gopal Verma) Daughter's Husband of Mr. Chanda Lal Verma, Director of the Company	Agreement for supply of Refreshment as per requirements	12 Months - From 01.04.2022 to 31.03.2023	Description of items to be supplied: Milk, biscuits, namkeens, coffee, tea, kachori, samosa, etc. Scope of Services: Supply of listed items Termination: By giving 30 days prior written notice by either party	15.02.2022	-
4.	Mr. Ram Kishan Verma -Director of the Company	Lease Agreement	11 Months - From 01.03.2022 to 31.01.2023	Description of Licensed Premises: Premises situated at Plot no C-13, Jawahar Nagar, Kota – 324005, Rajasthan at license fee of Rs. 40,000/- per Gregorian Calendar Month	15.02.2022	-
5.	Mr. Ram Kishan Verma -Director of the Company	Lease Agreement	11 Months - From 01.02.2023 to 31.12.2023	Description of Licensed Premises: Premises situated at Plot no C-13, Jawahar Nagar, Kota – 324005, Rajasthan at license fee of Rs. 40,000/- per Gregorian Calendar Month	16.11.2022	-

6.	Services Private Limited	Royalty Agreement for non-exclusive use of Resonance Trademark/ Tradename of Resonance Eduventures Limited 01.04.2022-31.03.2023	Description of transaction: use of the Trademark / Tradename of "Resonance" in existing centers/associated colleges/any material printed at an aggregated consideration of INR: 6.38 Crores (Excluding GST and other tax as applicable) amount received in 2021-22 and 2022-23.	03.11.2021
7.	Services Private Limited	Royalty Agreement for non-exclusive use of Resonance Trademark/ Tradename of Resonance Eduventures Limited 01.04.2023-31.03.2024	Description of transaction: use of the Trademark / Tradename of "Resonance" in existing centers/associated colleges/any material printed at an aggregated consideration of INR: 6.38 Crores (Excluding GST and other tax as applicable), amount received as advance in 2022-23.	31.05.2022
8.	Services Private Limited	Royalty Agreement for non-exclusive use of Resonance Trademark/ Tradename of Resonance Eduventures Limited 01.04.2024-31.03.2025	Description of transaction: use of the Trademark / Tradename of "Resonance" in existing centers/associated colleges/any material printed at an aggregated consideration of INR: 8 Crores (Excluding GST and other tax as applicable), amount received as advance in 2022-23.	02.02.2023

For and on behalf of Board of Directors **Resonance Eduventures Limited**

Ram Kishan Verma

Managing Director DIN: 01204917

Date: 06.09.2023 Place: Kota

ANNUAL REPORT ON CSR ACTIVITIES

1. A brief outline of the Company's CSR policy of the Company,

The CSR Policy of the Company broadly comprises / describes CSR Objectives, Vision, Focus Areas, Location of CSR Projects, and Composition of the CSR Committee, Role(s) & Responsibility (ies) of CSR Committee, and Role of the Board, Monitoring and Reporting Framework, Policy Review, Compliances etc.

The Company has well-defined Corporate Social Responsibility Policy in place. The Company belongs to the education industry and is therefore well versed with the society's needs and aspirations when it calls for one's education. The Company strongly feels that education at all levels is the foundation of better nation. In view of which, Company wishes to focus on undertaking such projects:

- (a.) which may contribute to enhance education and support the socially and economically challenged children of the country, and
- (b.) which may address and help the poor community such as poor workers and farmers who are severally challenged economically, and are not able to afford even the day to day meals/food and are victims of starvation
- (c.) And other activities as specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013.

2. The Composition of the CSR Committee.

Sl. No.	Name Director	Designation /Nature of Directorship	Number of meetings of CSR Committee held during the year	Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year
1	Sunita Verma	Chairperson & Member	3	3
2	Nishant Jain	Member	3	3
3	Tanmay Jain	Member	3	3

3. Provide the web-link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the company

The Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board is available at Companies Website "www.resonance.ac.in"

4. Provide the details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable (attach the report).

Not Applicable

5. Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any.

NIL

Sl.	Financial Year	Amount	available	for	set-off	from	Amount required to be setoff for
No.	preceding financial years (in Rs)				the financial year, if any (in Rs)		
NIL							

- 6. Average net profit of the company as per section 135(5): Not Applicable
- 7. (a) Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5): Not Applicable (b)Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years: NIL
 - (c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any: NIL
 - (d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a + 7b 7c): Not Applicable

Explanation for non-applicability of points 6 and 7:— Inputs in points 6 and 7 above remained not applicable on the Company as net profit for the F.Y. 2020-21 had already tumbled down to 142 Lakhs (which is below the threshold limit under section 135 of Companies Act, 2013) and the Audited Financial Statements for the F.Y. 2021-22 has booked the net loss of Rs. 23 lakhs. Hence keeping in view the amended rules the Company does not come under the ambit of CSR Applicability and therefore is not required to propose and spent the amount on CSR for the financial year 2022-23

8. (a) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

(4) 6511 41116 4111	openeor amprener	01 0110 111101110101) 001					
Total Amount	Amount Unspent (in Rs.)						
Spent for the Financial l Year. (in Rs.)	Total Amount Unspent CSR Accord 135 (6)	transferred to unt as per Section			y fund specified econd proviso to		
NIL	Amount	Date of Transfer	Name of fund	Amount	Date of Transfer		
		NOT APPLICABLE					

(b) Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year: NIL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
S.	Name	Item	Loca	Loca	tion of	Projec	Amount	Amount	Amount	Mode	Mode	
No.	Of	from	1	the p	roject.	t	allocate	spent in	transferred	of	Imple	mentatio
	the	the list	area			durati	d	the	to	Imple	Throu	gh
	projec	of	(Yes			on.	for the	current	Unspent CSR	menta	Imple	menting
		activit	/No)				project	financia	Account for	tion	Autho	rity
		ies in					(in Rs.).	l Year	the	Direct		
		Sched						(in	project as	(Yes/		
		ule VII		Stat	District			Rs.).	per	No)	Name	CSR
		to the		e					Section			Registr
		Act.							135(6) (in			ation
									Rs.).			numbe
												r
					I							

(c)Details of CSR amount spent against other than ongoing projects for the financial year: NIL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	
S.	Name	Item from	Local	Location	of the	Amou	Mode of	Mode	of
No.	the	the list of	area	project.		nt	Implement	Implem	entation
	project	activities	(Yes/No			spent	ation	Through	1
		in Schedule).			for the	Direct	Implem	enting
		VII to the				projec	(Yes/No)	Authori	ty
		Act.		State	District	t (in		Name	CSR
						Rs.)			Registration
									number

- (d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads: NIL
- (e) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable: NIL
- (f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e): NIL
- (g) Excess amount for set off, if any: NIL

Sl. No.	Particular	Amount	(in
		Rs.)	
(i)	Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)	NIL	
(ii)	Total amount spent for the Financial Year	NIL	
(iii)	Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]	NIL	
(iv)	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any	NIL	
(v)	Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]	NIL	

9. (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years:

S.	Precedi	Amount	Amount	Amount tran	sferred to any f	Amount remaining to	
N	ng	transferred to	spent	specified under Schedule VII as			be spent in
	Financi	Unspent CSR	in the	per section 135(6), if any.			succeeding financial
	al	Account under	reporting	Name of	Amount (in	Date	years. (in Lakh)
	Year	section 135 (6)	Financial	the Fund	Lakh).	of	
		(in Lakh)	Year			trans	

			(in Lakh).			fer	
1	2021-22	-	-	Amount of Rs transferred)	80.74 Lakh (Not	-	Rs. 80.74 Lakh
2	2020-21	-	-		128 Lakh (Not		Rs 128 Lakh
3	2019-20	-	9.07 Lakh	,	s. 135.315 Lakl	n (Not	Rs. 135.315 Lakh

(b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial year(s):

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
S.	Project		Financial	Projec	Total	Amount	Cumulative	Status of	
No.	ID	the	Year in	t	amount	spent on the	amount spent	the	
		Project	which the	durati	allocated	project in	at the end of	project -	
			project	on.	for the	the	reporting	Completed	
			was		project	reporting	Financial	/Ongoing.	
			commenc		(in Rs.).	Financial	Year. (in Rs.)		
			ed.			Year (in			
						Rs).No)			
	NIL								

- 10. In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year (Asset-wise details).
- (a) Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s): Not Applicable
- (b) Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital asset: NIL
- (c) Details of the entity or public authority or beneficiary under whose name such capital asset is registered, their address etc.: Not Applicable
- (d) Provide details of the capital asset(s) created or acquired (including complete address and location of the capital asset): Not Applicable
- 11. Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5).

Net profit for the F.Y. 2020-21 had already tumbled down to 142 Lakhs (which is below the threshold limit under section 135 of Companies Act, 2013) and the Audited Financial Statements for the F.Y. 2021-22 has booked the net loss of Rs. 23 lakhs due to after effects of COVID-19 disease which led the Company experienced lack of enrolments and affordability. Hence keeping in view the amended rules the Company does not come under the ambit of CSR Applicability and therefore is not required to propose and spent the amount on CSR for the financial year 2022-23.

(Chief Executive Officer or Managing Director or Director)	(Chairman CSR Committee)

Date: 06.09.2023 Place: Kota

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To

The Members of Resonance Eduventures Limited

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Qualified Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of Resonance Eduventures Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the standalone balance sheet as at 31st March 2023, and the standalone statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensives income), the standalone cash flow statement and the standalone statement of changes in equity for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information. (collectively referred to as "the standalone financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, except for the qualifications mentioned below, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2023 and its profit, total comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

Basis for Qualified Opinion

1) Inter Corporate Deposit given

We refer to Note 8 to the standalone financial statements which describes that as at 31 March 2023, the outstanding balance of inter-corporate deposits given to various entities stands at Rs 1836 lakhs which includes an accrued interest of Rs. 131 lakhs.

According to the Management of the Company, these amounts have been mainly given for short term investment purpose. We were unable to obtain audit evidence- which could be considered sufficient and appropriate - about, the underlying commercial rationale/ purpose for such transactions relative to the size and scale of the business activities of such investees, basis of selection of the investees, procedure performed by the Company to evaluate the credit worthiness of the entities and the recoverability of these amounts. Accordingly, we are unable to determine the consequential implications arising therefrom including any adjustments, restatement, existence of related party relationship, disclosures and compliances as necessary in respect of these transactions in the standalone financial statements of the Company.

2) Investment in Accelarating Education and Development Private Limited ("AEDPL"), a subsidiary company

As at 31 March 2023, the Company held investment of an amount of Rs. 18,800 lakhs (Rs. 18,550 lakhs as investment in the shares and Rs. 250 lakhs as unsecured loan) in its wholly owned subsidiary AEDPL.

Management has not subjected this investment to impairment analysis as at year end and has recorded it at its carrying value in standalone financial statements of the Company. We were unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence about the recoverability of these amounts and the consequential implications arising therefrom including any adjustments, restatement, disclosures or compliances as necessary in respect of these transactions in the standalone financial statements of the Company.

The substantial part of assets held by AEDPL are in form of shares of the Company resulting in crossholding between both the Companies, hence we are also unable to comment on compliance of the Companies Act 2013 provisions, including section 67-70 of Companies Act 2013 relating to buy back of shares. Accordingly, we are unable to determine the possible implications arising therefrom and whether any adjustments are necessary in respect of these transactions in the standalone financial statements of the Company. Also, refer note 6 to the standalone financial statements.

3) Cash and Cash Equivalents

As at 31 March 2023, the company holds cash amounting to Rs 451 Lakhs, we were unable to obtain audit evidence- which could be considered sufficient and appropriate for verification of the said amount.

Management has verified the said amount; however, the management is unable to get the same verified on the balance sheet date or during the due course of our audit.

4) Litigations against the company

DSP Investment Managers Private Limited and L&T Finance Limited have initiated application under Section 9 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996, for grant of certain interim measures of protection, pending the arbitration between them versus the company and others for securing the amount of Rs 14,476.82 Lakhs and Rs 7,324.89 Lakhs due to them, in the Delhi High Court for the loan taken in the subsidiary company.

Emphasis of Matter

Without qualifying our opinion, we draw attention to following matters:

Compounding of Offence

We draw attention to Note 44 wherein the company has failed to hold the Annual General Meeting for FY 19-20 and 20-21 during the stimulated time as per Section 96 of the Companies Act 2013 and is liable to pay fine under Section 99 of the Companies Act 2013. The management has filed an application for compounding of offence under Section 144 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the same has been approved by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs. The company during the year has booked a provision for 33 lakhs in respect of the same.

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

- The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board's report including annexures to Board's report, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.
- Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.
- In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.
- If, based on the work we have performed on the other information that we obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit, we report that:
 - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
 - b) Except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph

- above, In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- c) Except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, In our opinion, the standalone balance Sheet, the standalone statement of profit and loss including other comprehensive loss, the standalone cash flow statement and standalone statement of changes in equity dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account.
- d) Except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.
- e) The matters described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, in our opinion, may have an adverse effect on the functioning of the Company
- f) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2023 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- g) The qualification relating to the maintenance of accounts and other matters connected therewith are as stated in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above
- h) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statement of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements.
- i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, Due to possible effects of the matters described in the basis for Qualification of Opinion paragraph, we are unable to state whether the managerial remuneration for the year ended 31 March 2023 has been paid/provided in accordance with the requisite approval mandated by provision of Section 197 read with Schedule V of the Act.
- j) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. Except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, In our opinion the Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations as at 31 March 2023 on its financial position in its standalone financial statements- Refer Note 37(b) to the standalone financial statements
 - ii. Except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph above, The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
 - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
 - iv. (a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other

persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of Ultimate Beneficiaries.

- (b) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Company from any persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Parties (Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material mis-statement.
- v. The company has not declared or paid any dividend during the year. Accordingly, the provision of section 123 of the Act are not applicable to the Company.
- vi. With respect to the special assertion on audit trail to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, auditors are required to report whether the company has used such accounting software for maintaining its books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has been operated throughout the year for all transactions recorded in the software and the audit trail feature has not been tampered with and the audit trail has been preserved by the company as per the statutory requirements for record retention.

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs vide notification No. G.S.R. 235(E) dated March 31. 2022 deferred the applicability of audit trail on the companies and this requirement finally applicable from April 01, 2023. Accordingly, reporting requirement under this clause is not applicable to the Company for the financial year 2022-23.

2. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure B" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

For VSPV & Co Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 005483N)

Sudhir Gupta Partner (Membership No. 207822) UDIN No:

Place: New Delhi September 6, 2023

ANNEXURE "A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 1 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to standalone financial statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of Resonance Eduventures Limited ("the Company") as of 31st March 2023 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control with reference to standalone financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls with reference to standalone financial statements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls with reference to standalone financial statements (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system with reference to standalone financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system with reference to standalone financial statements.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to standalone financial statements

A company's internal financial control with reference to standalone financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control with reference to standalone financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to standalone financial statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to standalone financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system with reference to standalone financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023, based on the criteria for internal financial control with reference to standalone financial statements established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls with reference to standalone financial statements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For VSPV & CoChartered Accountants
(Firm Registration No. 005483N)

Sudhir Gupta Partner (Membership No. 207822) UDIN No:

Place: New Delhi September 6, 2023

ANNEXURE 'B' TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 2 under 'Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

(i) We report that:

- a) According to the information and explanations given to us, The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of property, plant and equipment.
- b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its property, plant and equipment by which all property, plant and equipment are verified once in two years, which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. In accordance with this programme, all the property, plant and equipment were physically verified in current financial year and as informed to us, no material discrepancies were observed on such verification.
- c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of records of the Company, the title deeds of the leasehold immovable properties are held in the name of the Company.
- d) The Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use of assets) or intangible assets or both during the year.
- e) According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company does not hold any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made thereunder. Accordingly, the provisions of the clause 3(i)(e) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (ii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, the inventories, have been physically verified, at reasonable interval by the management during the year. As informed to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - (b) During any point of time of the year, the company has not been sanctioned any working capital limits, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets. Therefore, the provisions of Clause (ii)(b) of paragraph 3 of the order are not applicable to the company
- (iii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, except for the matter referred to in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section in the audit report in respect of which we are unable to comment for the reasons described therein, According to the information and explanation provided to us, The Company has not provided any loans, or provided advances in the nature of loans, or stood guarantee, or provided security to any other entity during the year. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3 (iii) (a),(b), (c),(d),('e) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
 - (f). The Company has granted loans & advances to its subsidiary company, as defined in Clause 76 of Section 2 of the Companies Act, 2013, in the nature of loans which is repayable on demand, as the matter referred to in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section in the audit report

- in respect of which we are unable to comment for the reasons described therein, amounting to Rs 250 lakhs, aggregating to 12% of the total loans granted by the company.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, except for the matter referred to in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section in the audit report in respect of which we are unable to comment for the reasons described therein, The Company has not granted any loans, made investments or provided guarantees and hence reporting under clause (iv) of the CARO 2020 is not applicable to the Company.
- (v) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposit during the year. There are no unclaimed deposits and hence reporting under clause (v) of the CARO 2020 is not applicable to the Company.
- (vi) We have broadly reviewed the books of accounts maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules prescribed by the Central Government for maintenance of cost records under sub section (1) of Section 148 of the Act and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. However, we have not made a detailed examination of the records with a view to ensure whether they are adequate or complete.
- (vii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, amounts deducted/accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Service Tax, Goods and Services Tax, Value Added Tax and other material statutory dues have generally been regularly deposited during the year with the appropriate authorities though there have been slight delays in few cases during the period.. As explained to us, the Company did not have any dues on account of Sales Tax, Duty of Customs, Duty of Excise and Cess during the year According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-Tax, Service Tax, Goods and Service tax and other material statutory dues were in arrears as at 31 March 2023, except for those stated below, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

Name of Statue	Amount Involved (Rs in	Period to which the amount	
	lakhs)	relates	
Provident Fund	50.08	2019-2020	
Provident Fund	9.21	2020-2021	
Income Tax	181.13	2019-2020	

(b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the records of the Company examined by us, there were no dues of Income Tax, Sales Tax, Value Added Tax, Service Tax, Duty of Customs, Goods and Services Tax, Duty of Excise and Cess which have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute, except as mentioned below:

Name of statute	Nature of the dues	Amount Involved (Rs. In lakh)#	Amount paid under protest (Rs. In lakh)	Period to which the amount relates	Forum where the dispute is pending
Finance Act, 1994	Service Tax	113	11	April 2015- June 2017	The Customs, Excise and
					Service Tax Appellate Tribunal
Income Tax, 1961	Income Tax	4	4	2011-12	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals)
	Income Tax	74	74	2014-15 to 2017-18	Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals)
Rajasthan Value Added Tax Act,	VAT Demand	58	24	2017-18	Deputy Commissioner
2003	VAT Demand	488	331	2009-2010 to 2016-2017	Rajasthan Tax Board
The Central Goods and Services Tax Act, 2017	GST	2,466	135	2017-18 to 2019-2020	Deputy Commissioner

[#] Including interest/penalties, where qualified and demanded by authorities

- (viii) According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company does not have any transactions not recorded in the books of account have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- (ix) According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company did not have outstanding dues to any financial institution, banks, and government or debenture holders during the year.
- (x) According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company did not raise any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instrument) and did not have any term loans outstanding during the year.
- (xi) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, except for the matters referred to in Basis for Qualified Opinion section in the audit report, in respect of which we are unable to comment on any potential implications for the reasons described therein, no fraud by the Company or fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.
 - (b)No report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed by the auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government.
 - '(c) According to the information and explanations given to us, no whistle-blower complaints have been received during the year by the Company.

- (xii) According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, except for the matter referred to in the Basis for Qualification of Opinion section in the audit report in respect of which we are unable to comment for the reasons described therein, transactions entered into by the Company with the related parties are in compliance with Sections 177 and 188 of the Act, where applicable and the details of related party transactions as required by the applicable accounting standards have been disclosed in the standalone financial statement
- (xiv) According to the information and explanation given to us, the internal audit is not applicable to the company as per Section 138 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, except for the matter referred to in Basis for Qualification of Opinion section in the audit report, in respect of which we are unable to comment on any potential implications for the reasons described therein, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them hence provisions of Section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3(xv) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (xvi) According to the information and explanation given to us, the Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.
- (xvii) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the company has not incurred any cash losses in the financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year.
- (xviii) There has been resignation of the statutory auditors during the current year. We have taken into consideration the issues, objections or concerns raised by the outgoing auditors
- (xix) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, the auditor's knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans, We are of the opinion that no material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that company is capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date;
- (xx) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, In respect of ongoing projects, the company has not transferred unspent amount of INR 244 lakhs from FY 20-21 to FY 22-23 to a Fund specified in Schedule VII to the Companies Act within a period of six months of the expiry of the financial year in compliance with second proviso to sub-section (5) of section 135 of the said Act. The company does not have any other ongoing projects.

(xxi) The reporting under Clause 3 (xxi) of the order is not applicable in respect of standalone financial statements. According, no comment in respect of the said clause has been included in the report.

For VSPV & Co Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 005483N)

Sudhir Gupta Partner (Membership No. 207822) UDIN No:

Place: New Delhi September 6, 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

	Note	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Assets			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	3	12,450	12,922
Capital work-in-progress	4	12	67
Right of use assets	5	5,969	5,651
Other intangible assets	6	152	215
Financial assets Investments	7	25,578	25,578
Loans	8	=	-
Other financial assets	9	110	39
Income tax assets (net)	10	650	356
Other non-current assets	11	589	433
Total non-current assets		45,510	45,260
Current assets			
Inventories	12	268	136
Financial assets			
Trade receivables	13	424	398
Cash and cash equivalents	14A	634	802
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	14B 8	2,082	14 2,090
Loans Other financial assets	8	155	2,090
Other current assets	15	1,355	925
Total current assets	13	4,918	4,566
Total assets		50,428	49,826
Equity and liabilities Equity Equity share capital Other equity Total equity	16 17	184 35,627 35,811	184 35,798 35,982
• •			,
Non-current liabilities			
Financial liabilities Lease Liabilities	18	398	
Other financial liabilities	19	425	0
Provisions	20	645	630
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	21	656	592
Other non-current liabilities	22	1,283	634
Total non-current liabilities		3,407	1,856
Current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			_
Lease Liabilities	18	58	7
Trade Payables			
- Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	23	122	-
- Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprise		1,751	2,055
Other financial liabilities	19	5,110	6,065
Other current liabilities	24	3,843	3,054
Provisions	20	151	217
Current tax liabilities (net)	25	175	590
Total current liabilities		11,210	11,988
			12.045
Total liabilities		14,617	13,845
Total liabilities Total equity and liabilities		14,617 50,428	13,845 49,826

Significant accounting policies

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For VSPV & Co

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm registration number : 005483N

For and on behalf of the board of directors of

Resonance Eduventures Limited

Sudhir Gupta Ram Kishan Verma Chanda Lal Verma Managing Director PartnerDirector Membership No.: 207822 DIN: 01204917 DIN: 01204861

Abhinav Gautam

Company Secretary

Place : New Delhi Place : Kota Place : Kota Date: September 6, 2023

Date: September 6, 2023 Date: September 6, 2023

Statement of Profit and loss for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

	Notes	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
Income			
Revenue from operations	26	10,921	8,796
Other income	27	1,761	846
Total income		12,682	9,642
Expenses			
Employee benefits expense	28	4,475	3,535
Finance costs	29	54	60
Depreciation and amortisation expense	30	698	727
Other expenses	31	7,686	5,296
Total expenses		12,913	9,618
Profit/(Loss) before tax		(231)	24
Tax expense			
Current tax		_	-
Adjustment for earlier years		_	(65)
Deferred tax		64	112
Total Income tax expense		64	47
Loss for the year		(295)	(23)
Other comprehensive income:			
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit			
Re-measurement gains/(losses) on defined benefit liability		124	(26)
Income tax related to items that will not be reclassified to profit		(31)	7
Other comprehensive income/ (expense) for the year (net of income tax)		93	(19)
Total comprehensive expense for the year		(202)	(42)
Earnings per share (Par value INR 10 each):			
Basic and diluted (INR)[Nominal value of share INR 10 (previous year INR 10)]	32	(16)	(1)
Significant accounting policies	2		

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the standalone financial statements As per our report of even date attached

For VSPV & Co

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm registration number : 005483N

For and on behalf of the board of directors of

Resonance Eduventures Limited

Sudhir Gupta

Partner

Membership No.: 207822

Ram Kishan Verma

Managing Director DIN: 01204917

Chanda Lal Verma

Director DIN: 01204861

Abhinav Gautam

Company Secretary

Place : New Delhi Place : Kota

Date : September 6 , 2023 Date : September 6, 2023

Place : Kota

Date: September 6, 2023

Statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 Mar 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

A Equity share capital:

Particulars		Changes during the year		Changes during the year	As at April 1, 2023
Issued, Subscribed and Paid up					
1,842,779 (31 March 2022: 1,842,779 and as at 1 April 2021-	184.28	-	184.28	-	184.28
1,842,779)					
Equity shares of INR 10 each					
Total	184.28		184.28	-	184.28

B Other equity:

• •	Attributable to owners of the Company						
Particulars	Reserves and Surplus Other comprehen			ehensive income			
	Retained earnings	Securities premium	General reserve	Total reserves and surplus	Re-measurement gains on defined benefit liability	Total other comprehensive income	Total
Balance at 31 March 2021	25,901	8,649	1,144	35,694	101	101	35,795
Total comprehensive income							
Profit for the year	(23)			(23)	26	26	3
Other comprehensive income				-	-		-
Total comprehensive income	(23)	-	-	(23)	26	26	3
Balance at 31 March 2022	25,878	8,649	1,144	35,671	127	127	35,798
Total comprehensive income							
Profit for the year	(295)			(295)	124	124	(171)
Other comprehensive income				-	-		-
Total comprehensive income	(295)	-	-	(295)	124	124	(171)
Balance at 31 Mar 2023	25,583	8,649	1,144	35,376	251	251	35,627

Significant accounting policies

2

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the standalone financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For VSPV & Co Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm registration number: 005483N

For and on behalf of the board of directors of Resonance Eduventures Limited

Sudhir Gupta

PartnerMembership No.: 207822 Ram Kishan Verma

Managing Director DIN: 01204917

Chanda Lal Verma

Director DIN: 01204861

Abhinav Gautam

Company Secretary

Place : New Delhi Date : September 6 , 2023

Place : Kota Date : September 6 , 2023

Place : Kota Date : September 6 , 2023

Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Indian Rupees in lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Cash flows from operating activities		
Profit for the year	(231)	24
Adjustments for:		
Interest income	(24)	(30)
Liabilities written back	(106)	-
Finance costs	54	60
Depreciation and amortisation expense	698	727
Fixed assets written off	16	-
Loss on sale of property plant and equipment	57	7
Bad debts/ advance written off	14	20
	478	808
Working capital adjustments:		
Decrease/(increase) in inventories	(132)	48
Increase in trade receivables and loans	22	376
Increase/(decrease) in other financial assets	(5)	41
Decrease in other assets	(587)	(806)
Increase in trade payables	(129)	(210)
Increase in other financial liabilities	(530)	196
Increase in provisions	(343)	(152)
Increase in other liabilities	1,438	(80)
Cash generated from operating activities	211	220
Income taxes paid (net)	(294)	(80)
Net cash generated from operating activities (A)	(83)	140
Cash flows from investing activities		
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment	(498)	14
Investments in bank deposits	14	2
Interest income	4	4
Net cash used in investing activities (B)	(480)	20
Cash flows from financing activities		
Finance cost	(54)	(60)
Lease liability recognised during the year	449	(34)
Lease liability paid during the year	-	-
Net cash generatesd from financing activities (C)	395	(94)
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	(168)	66
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	802	736
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	635	802
casa and casa equivalents at end of the jetti	033	002

Summary of significant accounting policies

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For VSPV & Co

Chartered Accountants
ICAI Firm registration number: 005483N

For and on behalf of the board of directors of

Resonance Eduventures Limited

Sudhir GuptaRam Kishan VermaChanda Lal VermaPartnerManaging DirectorDirectorMembership No.: 207822DIN: 01204917DIN: 01204861

Abhinav Gautam

Company Secretary

Place : New Delhi Place : Kota Place : Kota

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

3. Property, plant and equipment

	Building	Office equipment	Plant and equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Vehicles	Total	Capital work- in-progress
Reconciliation of carrying amount Cost or deemed cost (gross carrying amount)							
Balance at 31 March 2022	11,548	1,087	1,592	1,116	41	15,385	67
Additions	-	20	12	30	-	62	16
Disposals	-	(48)	(17)	(49)	-	(114)	(71)
Balance at 31 March 2023	11,548	1,059	1,587	1,097	41	15,333	12
Accumulated depreciation							
Balance at 31 March 2022	993	233	546	670	20	2,463	-
Depreciation for the year	199	58	104	115	4	480	
Disposals	-	(13)	(14)	(33)	-	(60)	
Balance at 31 March 2023	1,192	278	636	752	24	2,883	
Carrying amounts (net)							
Balance at 31 March 2022	10,555	854	1,046	446	21	12,922	67
Balance at 31 March 2023	10,356	781	951	345	17	12,450	12

4.Capital work-in-progress

Capial Work-In-Progress	Amount in CWIP for the period of				
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Projects in Progress	12	-	-	-	12
Projects temporily suspended	-	-	-	-	-
	12	-			12

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

5. Right of use assets

	Leasehold Improvements	Leasehold Land	Right to use assets*	Total
Reconciliation of carrying amount				
Cost or deemed cost (gross carrying amount)				
Balance at 31 March 2022	951	6,220	1,992	9,163
Additions	-	-	467	467
Adjustments on account of extension/termination	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Balance at 31 March 2023	951	6,220	2,459	9,630
Accumulated depreciation				
Balance at 31 March 2022	941	590	1,981	3,512
Depreciation for the year	10	115	24	149
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Balance at 31 March 2023	951	705	2,005	3,661
Carrying amounts (net)				
Balance at 31 March 2022	10	5,630	11	5,651
Balance at 31 March 2023	-	5,515	454	5,969

6. Other intangible assets

	Computer		
	software	Tota	ıl
Reconciliation of carrying amount			
Cost or deemed cost (gross carrying amount)			
Balance at 31 March 2022		455	455
Additions		5	5
Disposals		-	-
Balance at 31 March 2023		460	460
Accumulated Amortisation			
Balance at 31 March 2022		240	240
Amortisation for the year		68	68
Disposals		-	-
Balance at 31 March 2023		308	308
Carrying amounts (net)			
Balance at 31 March 2022		215	215
Balance at 31 March 2023		152	152

Resonance Eduventures Limited
Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023
(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

7. Investments	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Non-current investments		
Unquoted equity shares carried at cost (subsidiaries) 200,000 (31 March 2021: 200,000) equity shares of Base Educational Services Private Limited*	7,028	7,028
1,33,500 (31 March 2021: 133,500) equity shares of Accelerating Education and Development Private Limited**	18,550	18,550
	25,578	25,578
Aggregate value of unquoted investments Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments	25,578	25,578

^{*} On 12 August 2015, the Company had entered into share purchase agreement with BESPL and its shareholder pursuant to this, the Company was to acquire 100% shares of BESPL against the purchase consideration of INR 6,995 in a phased manner (over a period of 3 years in 3 tranches). Upto 31 March 2016, on completion of Ist tranche, the Company acquired 65% of the share capital of BESPL on 26 August 2015 for a purchase consideration of INR 4,947 and accordingly it became a subsidiary of the Company w.e.f 26 August 2015. In financial year 2016-17, the Company had further acquired 25% of share capital of BESPL on 30 August 2016 for a purchase consideration of INR 1,248 on completion of IInd tranche. In financial year 2017-18, the Company has further acquired balance 10% of share capital of BESPL on 30 August 2017 for a purchase consideration of INR 347 (including the amount of INR 7 paid towards the surplus cash as on 31 July 2015) on completion of IIIrd tranche.

In addition to above, the acquisition price includes the retained amount of INR 145 (previous year ending March 2022: INR 185) required to be paid to the shareholder of BASE Educational Services Private Limited pursuant to share purchase agreement, dated 12 August 2015.

^{**} On 15 December 2017, the Company has acquired 100% share capital of Accelarating Education & Development Private Limited (AEDPL) and accordingly it became a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. And AEDPL has investment in equity share of Resonance Eduvenures Limited worth INR 42,237 which will be sufficent to recover the investment and loan given to AEDPL in the case of contingencies.

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

8. Loans	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Current	-	
Loan to employees	127	135
Loans to related parties**	250	250
Inter Corporate Deposits *	1705	1705
	2,082	2,090

^{*} Inter corporate deposits (ICDs) aggregating INR 1,975 lacs were outstanding as on 31st March 2023 including accrued interest. The Company has given total INR 3,550 ICDs to Naseeb Holding Pvt Ltd, Mahavat Holding Pvt Ltd and Swastika Finmart P Ltd. Out of INR 3,550 ICDs, the Company received back INR 1,845 till 31st March 2023. ICDs were given on the basis of commercial and business rationale that the interest earned on these transactions was at 9.5% p.a. as compared to the prevailing rate of interest on earned investment of 6-7%. Management believes that no adjustment is required to the carrying value of the ICDs and recovery will be made shortly.

^{**} Refer Note 38 Related Parties

	As at	As at
9. Other financial assets	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
(Unsecured and considered good unless otherwise stated)		
Non-current		
Security deposits	65	27
Margin money *	45	12
	110	39
Current		
Security deposits	22	65
Interest accrued		
on fixed deposits	2	5
on others	131	131
	155	201

^{*} Fixed deposits as on 31 March 2023 amounting to: INR 45 Lac (Previous year: INR 0 lac) including bank guarantee to District Collector Singrauli for coaching fee contract) held as margin money. The Previous year amounting to INR 12 lakhs was held as margin money for providing bank guarantee to the fire department for the construction of the building. It also includes INR 0.25 (Previous Year: INR 0.25) for the amount disposited to the consumer forum Jodhpur as security.

10. Income tax assets (net)	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Advance Income taxes	650	356
	650	356
11. Other non-current assets	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Prepaid expenses	7	1
Balance with government authorities	582	432
	589	433
12. Inventories	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
(Valued at lower of cost and net realisable value)		
Stock-in-trade		
- Study material	112	85
- Consumables	29	41
- Uniform	127	10
	268	136

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
13. Trade receivables - current		
(Unsecured and considered good unless otherwise stated)		
Unsecured, considered good	424	398
Unsecured, considered doubtful	217	217
Less: Loss allowance on trade receivable	(217)	(217)
	424	398

Trade Receivables ageing schedule as at 31 March 2023

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						
	Less than 6 months	6 months -1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total	
Undisputed Trade receivables -considered good	108	15	2	1	81	207	
Undisputed Trade receivables -considered doubtful	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disputed trade receivables considered good	-	-	-	-	217	217	
Disputed trade receivables considered doubtful	-	-	-	-	217	217	
	108	15	2	1	515	641	

Trade Receivables ageing schedule as at 31 March 2022

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment						
	Less than 6 months	6 months -1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total	
Undisputed Trade receivables -considered good	31	2	1	59	88	181	
Undisputed Trade receivables -considered doubtful	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disputed trade receivables considered good	-	-	-	144	73	217	
Disputed trade receivables considered doubtful	-	-	-	144	73	217	
	31	2	1	347	234	615	

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

	As at	As at
14A. Cash and cash equivalents	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Cash on hand	451	700
Balances with banks:		
- On current accounts	183	102
- -	634	802
14B. Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Bank deposits (due to mature within 12 months of the reporting date)	-	14
=	-	14
	As at	As at
15. Other current assets	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Prepaid expenses	925	494
Advance to suppliers	430	431
	1,355	925

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

16. Equity share capital	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Authorised		
90,000,000 (31 March 2022: 90,000,000) equity shares of INR 10 each	9,000	9,000
	9,000	9,000
Issued, subscribed and paid-up		
1,842,779 (31 March 2022: 1,842,779) equity shares of INR 10 each	184	184
	184	184
(i) Reconciliation of the number of equity shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting year	As at 31 Ma	arch 2023
	Number of shares	Amount
Equity shares of INR 10 each (31 March 2022: INR 10 each) Outstanding at the beginning of the year	18,42,779	184
Issued during the year Outstanding at the end of the year	18,42,779	184

(i) During the financial year 2011-12, the Company had entered into an amendment agreement to the Shareholder Agreement ('SHA-1') earlier entered into, in FY 2009-10 between IL&FS Trust Company Limited A/c Milestone Private Equity Fund ('Investor 1'), Milestone Trusteeship Services Private Limited A/c Milestone Army Trust ('Investor 2') and the promoters of the Company. Pursuant to such amendment agreement, the Company, after obtaining Board of Director's approval in board meeting held on 5 September 2011, converted 27,500,000 0.01% Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares ('CCPS') of INR 10 each into 107,669 equity shares of INR 10 each fully paid up at a premium of INR 2,544 per equity share. Further, the Company, after obtaining Board of Director's approval in board meeting held on 19 January 2012, converted 12,500,000 warrants and issued 47,717 equity shares of INR 10 each fully paid up to Investor 1 and 1,224 equity shares of INR 10 each fully paid up to Investor 2 at a premium of INR 2,544 per equity share respectively. As per SHA-1, the conversion of warrants into equity shares were considered as the II tranche of investment and the amount was received in the FY 2011-12.

During the FY 2011-12, the Company had entered in to a Shareholder Agreement ('SHA-2') between IL&FS Trust Company Limited A/c Milestone Private Equity Fund ('Investor 1'), Milestone Trusteeship Services Private Limited A/c Milestone Army Trust ('Investor 2'), Castor Investment Holdings Pte Ltd ('Investor 3') and the promoters of the Company. Pursuant to the agreement, Investor 3 had agreed to subscribe to 116,159 equity shares of INR 10 each fully paid up at a total consideration of INR 499,999,446. Accordingly, the Company had made the allotment of 116,159 shares on 28 September 2011 after obtaining Board of Director's approval in the board meeting held on 28 September 2011.

The shares held by investors had the "Investors Buy Back Option" and "Investors Put Option" which required the Company and the promoters respectively to buy-back / purchase any and all of the investor shares at buy back price (to be calculated in accordance with the agreement) or "to arrange some buyer" for the investors' shareholding in the Company, if the qualified IPO was not completed within the qualified IPO period which had been extended till 30 September 2016 from the earlier time line of 31 March 2016 vide letter dated 17 and 18 March 2016, or upon occurrence of material breach of contract.

During the financial year 2016-17, Investor 1, Investor 2, Investor 3 (hereinafter, collectively referred as old investors), the Company, the promoters of the Company and Accelarating Education and Development Private Limited (new Investor) had entered into new share purchase agreements ("New SPA 1& New SPA 2), according to which the old Investors transferred by way of sale of 237,330 equity share of Rs 10 each fully paid up, 6,087 equity share of INR 10 each fully paid up respectively to the new investor. All the previous Shareholder Agreements between the Company, promoters of the Company and old investors were terminated irrevocably by mutual consent vide agreement dated 13 January 2017.

(ii) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to equity shares

The company has only one class of equity shares, having par value of INR 10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible to one vote per share held. The dividend proposed, if any, by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. The repayment of equity share capital in the event of liquidation and back back of shares are possible subject to prevalent regulations. In the event of liquidation, normally the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding. Exceptions to equal rights, preferences and restrictions attached to equity shares are as follows:

Promoters and certain shareholders if the Company have pledged 1,645,003 equity shares constituting 89.27% of the share capital, to Vistra ITCL (India) Limited (Trustee) as per debentures trust deed & facility agreement dated 10 November 2016

During the Five year ended 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2021, neither any bonus shares or shares issued for consideration other than cash that have been issued nor any shares that have been bought back except as disclosed in point (i) above

(iii) Shares held by subsidiary company					
	As at 31 Ma	rch 2023	As at 31 March 2022		
	Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount	
Accelerating Education and Development Private Limited	4,95,703	50	4,95,703	50	
(subsidiary with effect from 15 December 2017)					
(iv)Particulars of shareholders holding more than 5% equity shares	As at 31 Ma	arch 2023	As at 31 M	larch 2022	
	Number of shares	% of holding	Number of shares	% of holding	
Equity shares, fully paid up held					
Mr Ram Kishan Verma (Managing director)	10,14,505	55.05%	10,14,505	55.05%	
Accelerating Education and Development Private Limited	4,95,703	26.90%	4,95,703	26.90%	
(v) Shares held by promoters at the end of the year 31st March 2023					
D		Number of shares	% of holding	% Change during the	
Promoter Name				year*	
Mr Ram Kishan Verma (Managing director)	_	10,14,505	55.05%	0.00%	
Chanda Lal Verma		10,000	0.54%	0.00%	
Sunita Verma		10,000	0.54%	0.00%	

As per records of the company, including its register of shareholders/ members and other declarations received from shareholders regarding beneficial interest, the above shareholding represents both legal and beneficial ownerships of shares.

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

	As at 31 March 2023	As at
17. Other equity	31 Waren 2023	31 March 2022
A. Reserves and surplus		
i. Retained earnings		
Balance at the commencement of the year	25,878	25,901
Movement during the year	(295)	(23)
Balance at the end of the year	25,583	25,878
ii. Securities premium reserve		
Balance at the commencement of the year	8,649	8,649
Movement during the year		-
Balance at the end of the year	8,649	8,649
iii. General reserve		
Balance at the commencement of the year	1,144	1,144
Movement during the year		
Balance at the end of the year	1,144	1,144
Total reserves and surplus (A) [i+ii+iii]	35,376	35,671
B. Other comprehensive income		
Re-measurement gains on defined benefit liability		
Balance at the commencement of the year	127	101
Movement during the year	124	26
Balance at the end of the year	251	127
Total other comprehensive income	251	127
Total other equity (A+B)	35,627	35,798

i. Securities premium reserve: Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium received on issue of shares. It is utilised in accordance with the provisions of Companies Act, 2013.

- **ii. General reserves:** Capitalisation of general reserve is on account of bonus shares issued during the financial year 2014-15
- iii. Other comprehensive income: This amount pertains to remeasurement of defined benefit liabilities comprises actuarial gains and losses.

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

18. Lease Liabilities	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Non-current	31 Waten 2023	31 Water 2022
Lease liability	398	
Lease Hability	398	<u> </u>
Current		
	58	7
Lease liability	58	
	As at	As at
19.Other financial liabilities	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Non-current		
Securities received from students	19	0
Security deposits received from vendor/associates	389	-
Security deposits received from employees	17	-
	425	0
Current		
Payable towards capital creditors	39	55
Advances received from customers	200	150
Payable against acquisition of shares*	145	185
Payable to employees	2,854	3,771
Securities received from students	1,300	1,308
Payable to students	504	553
Security deposits received from vendor/associates	47	15
Security deposits received from employees	8	14
Book overdraft	13	14
· ·	5,110	6,065

^{*}Payable to shareholders of BASE Educational Services Private Limited pursuant to share purchase agreement, dated 12 August 2015 for acquisition of its shares.

20. Provisions	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Non-current		
Gratuity	477	439
Compensated absences	168	191
	645	630
Current		
Gratuity	127	192
Compensated absences	24	25
	151	217

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

21. Deferred tax liabilities (net)	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Deferred tax liabiliies	656	592
	656	592
Income tax	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
A. Amounts recognised in profit or loss		
Current tax		
Current year	-	-
Deferred tax		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	95	105
Change in tax rate		-
	95	105
Earlier year tax		
Tax pertaining to previous year	- 05	105
Tax expense	95	105
B. Income tax recognised in other comprehensive income	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
Demographents of defined honefit liability(esset)		
Remeasurements of defined benefit liability(asset) Before tax	124	(26)
Tax expense	(31)	7
Net of tax	93	(19)
Tax expense	(31)	7
•		
C. Recognised deferred tax assets and liabilities	As at	As at
<u> </u>	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Deferred tax asset		
Employee benefits	470	439
Loss allowance	261	274
Security deposit received measured at fair value	19	
Others	12	11
Total	762	724
Deferred tax liabilities		
Property, plant and equipment and intangibles	1,387	1,312
Caution money received measured at amortised cost (net)	9	- -
Security deposit received measured at amortised cost	22	3
Others	-	1
Total	1,418	1,316
Offsetting of deferred tax assets and liabilities		
Net deferred tax liabilities	(656)	(592)
22. Other non-current liabilities	As at	As at
22. Other hon-current habilities	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Contract liability (advance from customers)	1,242	634
Deferred amount on caution money	1,212	-
Deferred amount on security deposit received from vendor/associates	40	-
, ,	1,283	634

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

23. Trade Payables	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
*Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	122	-
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	1,751	2,055
	1,873	2,055

^{*}Refer Note 39 for MSMED disclosure

Trade Payables ageing schedule: As at 31st March 2023

Particulars	Ou	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment					
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total		
(i) MSME	122	-	-	-	122		
(ii) Others	1,418	108	63	162	1,751		
(iii) Disputed dues- MSME	-	-	-	-	-		
(iv) Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-		
	1,540	108	63	162	1,873		

Trade Payables ageing schedule: As at 31st March 2022

Particulars	Ou	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total	
(i) MSME	-	-	-	-	-	
(ii) Others	1,468	254	329	4	2,055	
(iii) Disputed dues- MSME	-	-	-	-	-	
(iv) Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-	
	1,468	254	329	4	2,055	

24. Other current liabilities	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Contract liability (advance from customers)	2,975	2,045
Deferred amount on caution money	2	5
Statutory dues payable	832	1,004
Deferred amount on security deposit received from vendor/associates	34	-
	3,843	3,054
25. Current tax liabilities (net)	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Provision for income tax (net of advance tax)	175 175	590 590

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

26. Revenue from operations	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
Sale of services	10,921	8,796
	10,921	8,796
Coaching Fees(net of awards and prizes)	10,542	8,255
Prospectus fee	58	47
Distance learning programme fee	321	494
	10,921	8,796

Disaggregate revenue information

The table below presents disaggregated revenues from contracts with customers by major service lines. The Company believes that the disaggregation best depicts how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenues and cash flows are affected by industry, market and other economic factors.

Changes in contract assets are as follows:

	As at	As at
	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Balance at the beginning of the year	-	-
Revenue recognised during the year	10,921	8,796
Invoices raised during the year	-	-
Translation exchange difference		
Balance at the end of the year	10,921	8,796

27. 041	For the year ended	For the year ended
27. Other income	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Interest income on		
- Bank deposits	3	2
- Loan	1	2
- Others	20	26
Network Partner Sign-Up Amount	300	315
Royaly Fee	638	425
Rental income	622	-
Management fees	17	6
License Fees	19	19
Liabilities written back	106	22
Miscellaneous income	28	16
Advertisement Income	4	-
Employee security written back	3	13
	1,761	846

All the above other income are related to the Company's normal business activities. The classification of other income as recurring/non-recurring and related /not related to business activity is based on the current operations and business activities of the Company as determined by the management.

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 (All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)		
28. Employee benefits expense	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
Salaries, wages and bonus	4,218	3,343
Contribution to provident and other funds	213	175
Staff welfare expenses	44	17
	4,475	3,535
29.Finance costs	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
Interest expense on -Others	44	53
Bank charges	10	7
Dank Charges	54	60
30. Depreciation and amortisation expense	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (refer Note 3)	480	504
Amortisation of intangible assets (Refer Note 6)	68	68
Depreciation of right to use assets (refer Note 5)	149	155
	698	727
31. Other expenses	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
Printing, Consumption of stores, stationery and consumables	479	363
Electricity	127	69
Rent	136	37
Repairs		
- Building	123	13
-Machinery		24
-Others	15	13
Advertisment	551	255
Legal and professional expenses	848	609
Insurance	11	8
Network Partner Service Charges	3,874	3,265
Rates and taxes	232	37
Student welfare	207	118
Business development	80	46
Travelling expenses	178	96
Postage and courier	34	40
Communication expenses	60	86
Office expenses	93	42
Function expenses	35	21
Security services	52	45
Test expenses	43	15
Award and prizes	109	20
Commission	25	16
Fixed assets written off	16	-
Corporate Social Responsibility Expenses (Refer to Note 42) **	244	_
Auditor's remuneration *	12	12
Loss on sale of property plant and equipment	57	7
Bad debts/ advance written off	14	20
Miscellaneous expenses	31	19
	7,686	5,296
*Auditor's remuneration	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
Audit fees	10	10
In other capacity:		
Other matters	2	2
Reimbursement of expenses		<u>-</u>
	12	12

^{**} In accordance with the provisions of Section 135 of the Act, Board of Directors of the Coampny had constituted the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee, in terms of the provisions of the said Act, The company was to spend a sum of INR 127 lakhs, INR 81 lakhs and INR 36 lakhs towards CSR activities during the year ended March 31, 2021, March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2023 respectively. However, the company is unable to spent the amount on CSR initiaves and have thus provided for the unspent amount.

32. Earning per share (EPS)	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
Profit attributable to equity shareholders (INR in lakhs) (A)	(295)	(23)
Weighted average number of equity shares oustanding during the year (in numbers)		
(B)	18,42,779	18,42,779
Basic and diluted earnings per share (in INR) (A/B)	(16)	(1)

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

33. Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management

A Accounting classifications and fair values

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy:

As at 31 March 2023

	Hierarchy	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised cost	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value					
Investments in subsidiaries	Level 3	25,578	-	-	25,578
Financial assets not measured at fair value					
Cash and cash equivalents	Level 3	-	-	634	634
Trade receivables	Level 3	-	-	424	424
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	Level 3	-	-	-	-
Loans	Level 3	-	-	2,082	2,082
Others	Level 3	-	-	265	265
		25,578	-	3,404	28,982
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value					
Borrowings	Level 3				_
Trade payables	Level 3			1,873	1,873
Others	Level 3			5,536	5,536
	_	-	-	7,409	7,409
As at 31 March 2022					
	Hierarchy	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised cost	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value					
Investments in subsidiaries	Level 3	25,578	-	-	25,578
Financial assets not measured at fair value					
Cash and cash equivalents	Level 3	-	-	802	802
Trade receivables	Level 3	-	-	398	398
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	Level 3	-	-	14	14
Loans	Level 3	-	-	2,090	2,090
Others	Level 3	-	-	240	240
	_	25,578	-	3,544	29,123
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value					
Borrowings	Level 3				-
Trade payables	Level 3			2,055	2,055
Others	Level 3			6,065	6,065
	_	_	_	8,120	8,120
		<u> </u>	-	8,120	8,120

As at 31 March 2023

Fair value hierarchy

The table below analyses financial instruments carried at fair value,

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
 Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

As of 31 March 2023, the fair value of cash and bank balances, trade receivables, other current financial assets and liabilities, borrowings, trade payables approximate their carrying amount largely due to the short term nature of these instruments.

For other financial assets and liabilities that are measured at amortised cost, the carrying amounts approximate the fair value. The carrying amounts of financial assets and liabilities are considered to be the same as their fair values.

B. Measurement of fair values

Valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs

The following table shows the valuation techniques used in measuring fair values for financial instruments measured at fair value in the balance sheet, as well as the significant unobservable inputs used.

Туре	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Inter-relationship between significant unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
Financial instruments measured at fair value			
Investment in mutual funds	The fair value of investment in quoted mutual funds is based on the current bid price of respective investment as at the Balance Sheet date.	* *	Not applicable.
Financial instruments not measured at fair value			
Other financial assets and liabilities*	Discounted cash flows: The valuation model considers the present value of expected payment, discounted using a risk-adjusted discount rate.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.

^{*}Other financial assets include trade receivables, loans to employees, security deposits, cash and cash equivalents, bank deposits and interest accrued. Other financial liabilities include trade payables, security deposits and payable towards capital creditors

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March $2023\,$

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

C. Financial Risk Management

The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

-Credit risk

-Liquidity risk

i. Risk Management Framework.

The Company is exposed to various risks in relation to financial instruments. The Company's financial assets and liabilities by category are summarised in note 31A. The main types of risks that the Company is exposed to are credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's risk management is coordinated at its corporate office, in close cooperation with the board of directors, and focuses on actively securing the Company's short to medium-term cash flows by minimising the exposure to volatile financial markets. The Company does not actively engage in the trading of financial assets for speculative purposes nor does it write options. The most significant financial risks to which the Company is exposed are described below.

ii. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers; loans and investments. Credit risk encompasses both, the direct risk of default and the risk of deterioration of credit worthiness as well as concentration of risks. The carrying amounts of financial assets represent the maximum credit risk exposure.

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents and bank deposits is limited as the Company generally deals with banks with high credit ratings assigned by domestic credit rating agencies. Investments primarily include investment in mutual fund. The loans primarily represents interest free security deposits refundable on the completion of the term as per the contract and loan to employees. The credit risk associated with such deposits is relatively low.

The Company uses expected credit loss model to assess the impairment loss. The Company uses a provision matrix to compute the expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables. The provision matrix takes into account available internal credit risk factors such as the Company's historical experience for customers. Based on the business environment in which the Company operates, management considers that the trade receivables are in default (credit impaired) if the payments are more than 180 days past due. The Company based upon past trends determine an impairment allowance for loss on receivables.

The Company's exposure to credit risk for trade receivables and loans by geographic region is as follows.

India

Carrying amount			
As at As at			
31 March 2023 31 March 2022			
424	398		
424	398		

The following table provides information about the exposure to credit risk and expected credit loss for trade receivables:

As at 31 March 2023

Particulars	Gross carrying amount	Weighted average	Loss allowance
1 at ticulars		loss rate	
Current (not past due)			
1-90 days past due	103	1%	1
91-180 days past due	5	4%	0
181-270 days past due	15	9%	1
270-360 days past due	- 1	0%	-
More than 361 days past due	518	41%	214
	641		217

As at 31 March 2022

Particulars	Gross carrying amount	Weighted average loss rate	Loss allowance
Current (not past due)			
1-90 days past due	25	1%	0
91-180 days past due	6	4%	0
181-270 days past due	2	9%	0
270-360 days past due	1	18%	0
More than 361 days past due	581	37%	217
	615		217

Movements in the allowance for impairment in respect of trade receivables:

The movement in the allowance for impairment in respect of trade receivables is as follows:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Balance at the beginning of the year	217	217
Net measurement of loss allowance	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	217	217

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

iii. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation.

The Company aims to maintain the level of its cash and cash equivalents at an amount in excess of expected cash outflows on financial liabilities (other than trade payables). The Company also monitors the level of expected cash inflows on trade receivables and loans together with expected cash outflows on trade payables and other financial liabilities.

Exposure to liquidity risk

The following are the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities at the reporting date. The amounts are gross and undiscounted, and include contractual interest payments and exclude the impact of netting arrangements.

As at 31 March 2023

		Contractual cashflows				
Particulars	Carrying amount	Total	Less than one	1-2 years	2-5 years	More than 5
Trade payables	1,873	-				
Other financial liabilities	5,536	5,536	5,019	-	17	500
	7,409	5,536	5,019	-	17	500

As at 31 March 2022

		Contractual cashflows				
Particulars	Carrying amount	Total	Less than one	1-2 years	2-5 years	More than 5
Trade payables	2,055	2,110	2,110			-
Other financial liabilities	6,065	5,989	5,988	0	-	-
	8,120	8,098	8,098	0	-	-

34. Segment information

An operating segment is a component of the Company that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Company's other components, and for which discrete financial information is available. All operating segments' operating results are reviewed regularly by the Group's Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segments and assess their performance. The Company is primarily engaged in the business of imparting coaching by various modes and is viewed by the CODM as a single primary business segment.

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

35. Assets and liabilities relating to employee benefits	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022	
Net defined benefit liability - Gratuity plan	603	631	
Total employee benefit assets (Non- current)	603	631	
Provision for employee benefits			
Compensated absences	191	216	
Gratuity	603	631	
Total employee benefit liabilities	794	847	
Non-current	645	630	
Current	151	217	
Total	796	847	

For details about the related employee benefit expenses, see Note 28

The Company operates the following post-employment benefit plans.

Post employment obligations

The Company makes contributions, determined as a specified percentage of employee salaries, in respect of qualifying employees towards Provident Fund and Employee State Insurance Corporation which is a defined contribution plan. The company has no obligations other than to make the specified contributions. The contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as an employee benefit expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the periods during which the related services are rendered by them.

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. The gratuity plan of India is governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Under the Act, employees who are in continuous service of five years are entitled to specific benefit. The level of benefits provided depends on the employees length of service and salary at retirement age.

i. Reconciliation of the net defined benefit liability

The following table shows a reconciliation from the opening balances to the closing balances for the net defined benefit liability and its

i. Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation	As at	As at
i. Reconculation of present value of defined benefit obligation	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Balance at the beginning of the year	51 March 2025 695	752
Benefits paid	(65)	
Current service cost	56	65
Interest cost	45	47
Actuarial (gain)/loss recognised in other comprehensive income	(127)	(27)
Balance at the end of the year	604	695
Balance at the end of the year	004	073
ii. Reconciliation of the present value of plan assets	As at	As at
in reconciliation of the present value of plan assets	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Balance at the beginning of the year	64	189
Contributions paid into the plan		
Benefits paid	(65)	(141)
Fund Management Charges	-	(2)
Employer conribution	1	7
Return on plan assets recognised in other comprehensive income	1	12
Balance at the end of the year	1	64
Net defined benefit liability	603	631
iii. Expense recognised in profit or loss	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
Current service cost	56	65
Past service cost	-	-
Interest cost	45	47
Interest income	(4)	(12)
Balance at the end of the year	97	100
iv. Remeasurements recognised in other comprehensive income	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
Actuarial gain/(loss) on defined benefit obligation		
- financial assumptions	19	12
- experience adjustment	105	14
Balance at the end of the year	124	26
•		

v. Actuarial assumptions

Principal actuarial assumptions at the reporting date:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022		
Discount rate	7.16%	6.52%		
Future salary growth	7.00%	7.00%		
Retirement age (years)	60 years	60 years		
Withdrawal rate				
-18 to 30 years	43%	43%		
-30 to 44 years	13%	13%		
-44 to 60 years	10%	10%		
Mortality	IALM 2006	IALM 2006-08 ultimate		

The actuarial valuation is carried annualy by an independent actuary. The discount rate used for determining the present value of obligation under the defined benefit plan is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on Indian Government Bonds. The currency and the term of the government bonds is consistent with the currency and term of the defined benefit obligation.

vi. Sensitivity analysis

Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amounts shown below:

	•	For the year ended 31 March 2023		ended 2022
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
Discount rate (0.5% movement)	(16)	17	(18)	19
Future salary growth (0.5% movement)	14	(13)	16	(15)

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

36. Leases

Operating lease - Company as lessee

The Company has entered into operating lease arrangements for the leasing of office premises that are renewable on a periodic basis and cancellable at the Company's option.

i. Future minimum lease payments

At reporting date, the future minimum lease payments to be made under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows:

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Payable in less than one year	136	18
Payable between one and five years	500	-
·	636	18
	For the year ended	For the year ended
ii. Amounts recognised in profit or loss	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Lease expense - minimum lease payments	163	71
	163	71

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

37(a). Capital management

The Company's policy is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain future development of the business. Management monitors the return on capital, as well as the level of dividends to equity shareholders. The Company monitors capital using a ratio of 'adjusted net debt' to 'adjusted equity'. For this purpose, adjusted net debt is defined as total liabilities less cash and cash equivalents. Adjusted equity comprises all components of equity.

The Company's adjusted net debt to equity ratio at reporting date was as follows:

	As at	As at
	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Total liabilities	14,617	13,845
Less: cash and cash equivalents	634	802
Adjusted net debt	13,983	13,042
Total equity	35,811	35,982
Adjusted net debt to equity ratio	39%	36%

37(b). Contingent liabilities and commitments

(to the extend not provided for)

Contingent liabilities

	As at	As at
	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
i. Disputed liabilities not acknowledged as debts		
in respect of service tax matters	113	113
in respect of sales tax/VAT matters	546	546
in respect of income tax matters	78	78
in respect of GST matters	2,466	1,354
in respect of statutory bonus	59	59
in respect of others	154	165
	3,416	2,316

The above matters are subject to legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business. The legal proceedings when ultimately concluded will not, in the opinion of management, have material effect on the result of operations or financial position of the company

Other Matters

DSP Investment Managers Private Limited has initiated application under Section 9 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 for grant of certain interim measures of protection, pending the arbitration between the parties i.e (DSP Investment Managers Private Limited - Petitioner versus Resonance Eduventures Limited and others) securing the amount due of Rs 14476.82 Lakhs to them, being the subject of the dispute. (OMP(I) Comm No 159 of 2021 - Delhi High Court)

L&T Finance Limited has initiated application under Section 9 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 for grant of certain interim measures of protection, pending the arbitration between the parties i.e (L&T Finance Limited - Petitioner versus Resonance Eduventures Limited and others) securing the amount due of Rs 7324.89 Lakhs to them, being the subject of the dispute. (OMP(I) Comm No 160 of 2021 - Delhi High Court)

	As at	As at
Commitments	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital	-	-

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for (net of advances)

Other Matters

Pursuant to recent judgement by the Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 28 February 2019, it was held that basic wages, for the purpose of provident fund, to include special allowances which are common for all employees. However, there is uncertainty with respect to the applicability of the judgement and period from which the same applies. Owing to the aforesaid uncertainty and pending clarification from the authorities in this regard, the Company has not recognised any provision for the periods prior to 28 February 2019. Further, management also believes that the impact of the same on the Company will not be material.

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 (All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

38. Related parties

A. List of related parties and nature of relationship

Nature of relationship	Name of the related party	Country
Persons having sigificant influence:	Mr Ram Kishan Verma	India
	Mr. Chanda Lal Verma	India
	Mr Sunita Verma	India
	Mr Praveen Verma, Director's brother	India
	Mr. Ram Gopal Verma, Director's Son in Law	India
Enterprises over which persons/enity having control over the Company have control or significant influence:	Shri Sewaram Charitable Trust	India
	Subsidiaries	
	Accelerating Education & Development Private Limited	India
	BASE Educational Services Private Limited	India

B. List of Key Management Personnel

Name of the related party	Nature of relationship
Mr Ram Kishan Verma	Managing Director
Mr. Chanda Lal Verma	Director
Mr Sunita Verma	Director

C. Transactions with related parties

Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Royalty Fees		
BASE Educational Services Private Limited	753	502
Advance for Royalty Fee		
BASE Educational Services Private Limited	1,697	708
Advance for Study Material Sale		
BASE Educational Services Private Limited	200	150
Rent Expense		
Mr Ram Krishan Verma	5	5
Travelling Expense		
Mr Ram Krishan Verma	2	-
Staff Welfare Expenses		
- Ram Gopal Verma	27	13
Printing & Stationery Expenses		
- Ram Gopal Verma	0	0

D. Balance outstanding with related parties for the

Balance outstanding with related parties for the year ended Particulars As at As at				
	As at			
31 March 2023	31 March 2022			
264	264			
81	103			
200	150			
2	3			
1	1			
9	10			
1	1			
1	_			
	200			

All transactions with these related parties are priced on arm's length basis.

E. Remuneration

Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Mr Ram Krishan Verma	180	180
Mr. Chanda Lal Verma	26	26
Mr Sunita Verma	8	8
Mr Praveen Verma	18	12

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Indian Rupees in lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

39. Details of dues to micro and small enterprises as defined under the MSMED Act, 2006

There are Micro, small and medium enterprises, to whom the company owes dues, which are outstanding for more than 45 days during the year and also as at 31st March 2023. This information as required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the company.

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
a.1) The principal amount payable to suppliers at the year end	45	-
a.2) The amount of interest due on the remaining unpaid amount to the suppliers as at the year end.	3	-
b) The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the MSMED Act, along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year.	-	-
c) The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointment day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under MSMED Act.	-	-
d) The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year.	3	-
e) The amount of further interest remaining due and payable in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprises, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of MSMED Act.	-	-

40. As at the year ended on 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022, the Company is having net deferred tax liability primarily comprising of unabsorbed Depreciation

41. Income/ Expenditure in foreign currency

	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Institution Expense	4	
Total	-	-

42. Corporate Social Responsibility

As per Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 the following is the details of the Corporate Social Responsibility expenses incurred by the company

	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
(a) Gross amount required to be spent by the company	36	81
(b) Amount of expenditure incurred		
(i) Contruction/Acquisition of any asset	-	-
(ii) On purpose other than (i) above	-	-
(c) Shortfall at the end of the year	36	81
(d) Total of previous years shortfall	988	952
(e) Reason for Shortfall		

The Company was unable to spend such amount for the FY 2022-23 due to insufficiency of funds in the Company.

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Indian Rupees in lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

43. Ratios

Particulars	Numerator	Denominator	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022	Variance (In %)
Current ratio	Current assets	Current liabilities	0.44	0.38	15%
Debt-equity ratio	Total outside liabilities	Shareholders's equity	0.41	0.38	6%
Return on equity ratio**	Loss for the year	Average shareholder's	(0.01)	(0.00)	-1197%
Inventory Turnover Ratio	Printing, Consumption of stores, stationery and consumables	Average inventory	2.37	2.27	4%
Trade receivables turnover ratio***	Revenue from Operations	Average trade receivables	26.57	15.77	68%
Net capital turnover ratio***	Revenue from Operations	Working Capital	(1.74)	(1.19)	-46%
Net profit ratio**	Loss for the year	Revenue from Operations	(0.03)	(0.00)	-942%
Return on capital employed**	Earnings/Losses before interest and taxes	Capital employed*	(0.01)	0.00	-344%

^{*} Tangible Net worth + Deferred tax liabilities

Reason for variances

- ** During the year the company has incurred losses due to provisioning for unspent CSR expenditure and write off of CWIP due to which the ratio was witnessed a decline.
- *** Revenue from operations has witnessed an increase due to higher student enrollemt because of which the ratio has increased.
- **** The company has paid the liabilities pertaining to student refund, employee payables, acquisition of shares and statutory dues due to which the working capital has increased and the ratio has witnessed a decrease
- **44.** The company has failed to hold the Annual General Meeting for the FY 19-20 and 20-21 during the designated time as per Section 96 of the Companies Act 2013 and is liable to pay fine under Section 99 of the Companies Act 2013. The company during the year has provided for an amount of 33 lakhs and has filed an application for compounding of offence under Section 144 of the Companies Act 2013 which has been approved by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs.
- 45. The figures of previous year have been re-grouped, wherever necessary, to conform to the current year classification

46. Subsequent events

There are no subsequent events impacting the financial statements.

- 48. The Title deeds of Immovable Property are held in the name of the company.
- 49. The Company has not revalued any of its Property, Plant and Equipment

Date: September , 2023

50. The Company has granted Loans and Advances in the nature of loans to its wholly owned subsidiary i.e AEDPL which is repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment

		Percentage to the total loans and advances in the nature of loans
Related Party - Subsidiary	250	12%

- **50.** The Company was not holding any benami property and no proceedings were initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami Property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 and rules made thereunder.
- 51. The Company has no borrowings from any banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets. The Company has not been declared a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender (as defined under Companies Act, 2013) or Consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the Reserve Bank of India.

Notes to standalone financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Indian Rupees in lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

- 52. The Company did not have any transactions with the struck off companies under Section 245 of the Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- 53. The Company did not have any charges or satisfaction which were yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.
- **54.** The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- 55. The Company has no scheme of Arrangements been approved by the Competent Authority in terms of sections 230 to 237 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 56. The Company did not have any transaction not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961).
- 57. The Company has not traded or invested in Cryto currency or virtual currency during the year ended March 31, 2023.
- **58.** The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds (either borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Intermediary shall:
- (i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- 59. The company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the company shall
- (i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

60. Approval of financial statements

The financial statements were approved for issue by the board of directors on September , 2023

As per our report of even date

For VSPV & Co

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm registration number: 005483N

For and on behalf of the board of directors of

Resonance Eduventures Limited

Sudhir Gupta

Partner

Membership No.: 207822

Ram Kishan Verma

Managing Director
DIN: 01204917

Chanda Lal Verma Director DIN: 01204861

Abhinav Gautam

Company Secretary

Place: New Delhi Place: Kota Place: Kota Place: Kota

Date: September 6, 2023 Date: September 6, 2023 Date: September 6, 2023

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

1 General information

Resonance Eduventures Limited ("the Company") is a company domiciled in India, with its registered office situated at A-46 & 52 CG Tower, Road No-3, IPIA Kota, Rajasthan- 325005. The Company has been incorporated under the provisions of Companies Act, 1956 on 15 March 2007. The Company is primarily involved in business of imparting coaching by various modes for various academic courses, scholarship and other competitive examinations to students aspiring for admission in/taking up these courses and examinations. During the year ended 31 March 2016, on 12 September 2015 the Company had changed its name from Resonance Eduventures Private Limited to Resonance Eduventures Limited and subsequently became a public company.

2(i) Basis of preparation

A. Statement of compliance

These standalone financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 notified under Section 133 of Companies Act, 2013, (the 'Act') and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The Company's standalone financial statements up to and for the year ended 31 March 2018 were prepared in accordance with the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006, notified under Section 133 of the Act and other relevant provisions of the Act.

As these are the Company's first standalone financial statements prepared in accordance with Ind AS 101, First-time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards has been applied. An explanation of how the transition to Ind AS has affected the previously reported financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company is provided in Note 37.

B. Functional and presentation currency

These standalone financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is also the Company's functional currency. All amounts have been rounded-off to the nearest lakhs, unless otherwise indicated.

C. Basis of measurement

These standalone financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for the following items:

Items	Measurement basis
Certain financial assets and liabilities	Fair value
Net defined benefit (asset)/ liability	Fair value of plan assets less present value of defined benefit obligations

D. Use of estimates and judgements

In preparing these standalone financial statements, management has made judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively.

Judgements

Information about judgements made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognised in the standalone financial statements is included in the following notes:

- leases: whether an arrangement contains a lease;
- Income taxes
- Provisions and contingent liabilities
- Useful life of intangible assets and impairment test of intangible assets

Assumptions and estimation uncertainties

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment in the year ending is included in the following notes:

- measurement of defined benefit obligations: key actuarial assumptions;
- impairment of financial assets
- recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies: key assumptions about the likelihood and magnitude of an outflow of resources;
- Impairment test : key assumptions used in discounted cash flow projections

E. Measurement of fair values

A number of the Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

The Company has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. This includes a finance team that has overall responsibility for overseeing all significant fair value measurements, including Level 3 fair values, and reports directly to the finance head.

The finance team regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information, such as broker quotes or pricing services, is used to measure fair values, then the finance team assesses the evidence obtained from the third parties to support the conclusion that these valuations meet the requirements of Ind AS, including the level in the fair value hierarchy in which the valuations should be classified.

Significant valuation issues are reported to the Company's board of directors.

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows.

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Company recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting year during which the change has occurred.

2(ii) Significant accounting policies

a. Financial instruments

i. Recognition and initial measurement

Trade receivables and debt securities issued are initially recognised when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.

ii. Classification and subsequent measurement

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at

- amortised cost;
- Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)- debt investment;
- Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income equity investment; or
- Fair Value through Profit or loss (FVTPL)

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the year the Company changes its business model for managing financial assets.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A debt investment is measured at FVOCI if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Company may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in OCI (designated as FVOCI – equity investment). This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. This includes all derivative financial assets. On initial recognition, the Company may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

Financial assets: Business model assessment

The Company makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintaining a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realising cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Company's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior years, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

Financial assets: Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular year of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Company considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Company considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable interest rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Company's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features)

A prepayment feature is consistent with the solely payments of principal and interest criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, which may include reasonable additional compensation for early termination of the contract. Additionally, for a financial asset acquired at a significant discount or premium to its contractual par amount, a feature that permits or requires prepayment at an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount plus accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable additional compensation for early termination) is treated as consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.

Financial assets: Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial assets at FVTPL	These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any
	interest or dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss.
Financial assets at amortised cost	These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.
	The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains
	and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition
	is recognised in profit or loss.
Debt investments at FVOCI	These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income under the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss.
Equity investments at FVOCI	These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognised as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are not reclassified to profit or loss.

Financial liabilities: Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense is recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss.

iii. Derecognition

Financial assets

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset.

If the Company enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised on its balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets, the transferred assets are not derecognised.

Financial liabilities

The Company derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Company also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows under the modified terms are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognised in profit or loss.

iv. Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Company currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

b. Property, plant and equipment

i. Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalised borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable cost of bringing the item to its working condition for its intended use and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

The cost of a self-constructed item of property, plant and equipment comprises the cost of materials and direct labor, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the item to working condition for its intended use, and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in profit or loss.

ii. Transition to Ind AS

On transition to Ind AS, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment recognised as at 1 April 2017, measured as per the previous GAAP, and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of such property, plant and equipment.

iii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company.

iv. Depreciation

Asset	Management estimate of useful life (years)			
Building	61	_		
Furniture and fixtures	11			
Plant and Machinery	6-21			
Office equipments	21			
Vehicles	11			

Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate. Based on technical evaluation and consequent advice, the management believes that its estimates of useful lives as given above best represent the year over which management expects to use these assets.

Depreciation on additions (disposals) is provided on a pro-rata basis i.e. from (upto) the date on which asset is ready for use (disposed off).

c. Other intangible assets

i. Other intangible assets

Other intangible assets are initially measured at cost. Such intangible assets are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Costs relating to acquisition of initial software license fee and installation costs are capitalized in the year of purchase.

ii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure, including expenditure on internally generated goodwill and brands, is recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

iii. Transition to Ind AS

On transition to Ind AS, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its intangible assets recognised as at 1 April 2017, measured as per the previous GAAP, and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of such intangible assets.

iv. Amortisation

Amortisation is calculated to write off the cost of intangible assets less their estimated residual values over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method, and is included in depreciation and amortisation in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The estimated useful life of software is 6 years

Amortisation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at the end of each financial year and adjusted if appropriate.

d. Inventories

Inventory comprising study material is valued at cost except in cases where material prices have declined and it is estimated that the cost will exceed their net realisable value.

Inventory includes cost directly incurred to bring the inventory to their present location and condition.

e. Impairment

i. Impairment of financial instruments

The Company measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses, except for the following, which are measured as 12 month expected credit losses:

- debt securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date; and
- other debt securities and bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

Loss allowances for trade receivables are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.

Lifetime expected credit losses are the expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month expected credit losses are the portion of expected credit losses that result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter year if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months).

In all cases, the maximum period considered when estimating expected credit losses is the maximum contractual period over which the Company is exposed to credit risk.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating expected credit losses, the Company considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Company's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

The Company recognises loss allowances for expected credit loss on financial assets measured at amortised cost. At each reporting date, the Company assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost are credit-impaired. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial assets have occurred. Evidence that the financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- the breach of contract such as a default or being past due for 90 days or more;
- the restructuring of a loan or advance by the Company on terms that the Company would not consider otherwise;
- it is probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial re-organisation; or
- the disappearance of active market for a security because of financial difficulties.

Measurement of expected credit losses

Expected credit losses are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the Company in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Company expects to receive).

Presentation of allowance for expected credit losses in the balance sheet

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets. For debt securities at FVOCI, the loss allowance is charged to profit or loss and is recognised in OCI.

Write-off

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Company determines that the debtor does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Company's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

ii. Impairment of non-financial instruments

The Company's non-financial assets, other than deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

For impairment testing, assets that do not generate independent cash inflows are Companyed together into cash-generating units (CGUs). Each CGU represents the smallest Company of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or CGUs.

The recoverable amount of a CGU (or an individual asset) is the higher of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the CGU (or the asset).

The Company's corporate assets (e.g., central office building for providing support to various CGUs) do not generate independent cash inflows. To determine impairment of a corporate asset, recoverable amount is determined for the CGUs to which the corporate asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. Impairment loss recognised in respect of a CGU is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets of the CGU (or Company of CGUs) on a pro rata basis.

In respect of other assets for which impairment loss has been recognised in prior periods, the Company reviews at each reporting date whether there is any indication that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. Such a reversal is made only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

f. Employee benefits

i. Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid e.g., under accrued expenses, if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the amount of obligation can be estimated reliably.

ii. Defined benefit plans

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. The Company's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefits that employees have earned in the current and prior periods, discounting that amount and deducting the fair value of any plan assets.

The calculation of defined benefit obligation is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Company, the recognised asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan ('the asset ceiling'). In order to calculate the present value of economic benefits, consideration is given to any minimum funding requirements.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), are recognised in OCI. The Company determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the year by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual year to the then-net defined benefit liability (asset), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the year as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognised in profit or loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service ('past service cost' or 'past service gain') or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognised immediately in profit or loss. The Company recognises gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

iii. Other long-term employee benefits

The Company's net obligation in respect of long-term employee benefits other than post-employment benefits is the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value, and the fair value of any related assets is deducted. The obligation is measured on the basis of an annual independent actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method. Remeasurements gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss in the year in which they arise.

iv. Termination benefits

Termination benefits are expensed at the earlier of when the Company can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the Company recognises costs for a restructuring. If benefits are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months of the reporting date, then they are discounted.

v. Defined contribution plans

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which the Company pays specified contributions to a separate entity and has no obligation to pay any further amounts. The Company makes specified monthly contributions towards employee provident fund to Government administered provident fund scheme which is a defined contribution plan. The Company's contribution is recognised as an expense in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss during the year in which the employee renders the related service.

g. Revenue recognition

The Company earns revenue primarily from the business of imparting coaching by various modes for various academic courses, scholarship and other competitive examinations to students aspiring for admission in/taking up these courses and examinations along with in-depth perspective to provide consultancy services to schools and colleges including teacher training, teacher plan, newer methods of learning along with effective learning techniques.

Revenue is recognised upon transfer of control of promised services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration which the Company expects to receive in exchange for those services.

Revenue is measured based on the transaction price, which is the consideration, adjusted for volume discounts, and incentives, if any, as specified in the contract with the customer. Revenue also excludes taxes collected from customers.

Contract assets are recognised when there is excess of revenue earned over billings on contracts. Contract assets are classified as unbilled receivables (only act of invoicing is pending) when there is unconditional right to receive cash, and only passage of time is required, as per contractual terms.

Contract liabilities primarily relate to the consideration received from customers in advance for the Company's performance obligations which is classified as advance from customers.

Significant judgements

- The Company's contracts with customers could include promises to transfer multiple services to a customer. The Company assesses the services promised in a contract and identifies distinct performance obligations in the contract. Identification of distinct performance obligation involves judgement to determine the deliverables and the ability of the customer to benefit independently from such deliverables.
- The Company exercises judgement in determining whether the performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time or over a period of time. The Company considers indicators such as how the customer consumes the benefits as services are rendered or who controls the asset as it is being created or the existence of enforceable right to payment for the performance to date and the alternate use of such service, transfer of significant risks and rewards to the customer, acceptance of delivery by the customer, etc.

h. Leases

The Company lease assets consist of leases for property and land. The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether: (i) the contract involves the use of an asset, (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the commencement of the lease, the Company recognise a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all the lease arrangement in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short term leases) and low value leases. For these short term and low value leases, the Company recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight line basis over the term of the lease.

Certain lease arrangements includes the option to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities include these options when it is reasonable certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use of asset are initially recognised at cost, which comprise the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentivise. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use of assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight line basis over the shorter of lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right of use of assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortised cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incrementally borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

Transition:

Effective April 1, 2019, the Company adopted Ind AS 116 "Leases" and applied the standard to all the leases contracts existing on April 1, 2019 using the modified retrospective method and has taken the cumulative adjustment to retained earnings, on the date of initial application. Consequently, the Company recorded the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments discounted at the incremental borrowing rate and right of use of asset at its carrying amount as if the standard had been applied since the commencement date of the lease, but discounted at the Company's incremental borrowing rate at the date if initial application. Comparatives as at and for the year ended March 31, 2019 have not been retrospectively adjusted and therefore will continue to be reported under the accounting policies included as a part of our financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2019.

i. Recognition of dividend income, interest income or expense and rental income

Dividend income is recognised in profit or loss on the date on which the Company's right to receive payment is established.

Interest income or expense is recognised

The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to:

- the gross carrying amount of the financial asset; or
- the amortised cost of the financial liability.

In calculating interest income and expense, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the asset (when the asset is not credit-impaired) or to the amortised cost of the liability. However, for financial assets that have become credit-impaired subsequent to initial recognition, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset. If the asset is no longer credit-impaired, then the calculation of interest income reverts to the gross basis.

Rental income is recognised as part of other income in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease except where the rentals are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation. Lease incentives granted are recognised as an integral part of the total rental income, over the term of the lease.

j. Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination or to an item recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

i. Current tax

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. Taxable profit differs from 'profit before tax' as reported in the statement of profit and loss because of items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible. The Company's current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The amount of current tax reflects the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received after considering the uncertainty, if any, related to income taxes. It is measured using tax rates (and tax laws) enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts, and it is intended to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

ii. Deferred tax

Deferred tax is not recognised for:

- temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction;
- temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. The existence of unused tax losses is strong evidence that future taxable profit may not be available. Therefore, in case of a history of recent losses, the Company recognises a deferred tax asset only to the extent that it has sufficient taxable temporary differences or there is convincing other evidence that sufficient taxable profit will be available against which such deferred tax asset can be realised. Deferred tax assets – unrecognised or recognised, are reviewed at each reporting date and are recognised/ reduced to the extent that it is probable/ no longer probable respectively that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

1. Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Provisions are recognised only when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and when a reasonable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made. The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. When a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows (when the effect of the time value of money is material).

Contingent liabilities are disclosed for (i) possible obligations which will be confirmed only by future events not wholly within the control of the Company or (ii) present obligations arising from past events where it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cannot be made. Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements but disclosed where an inflow of economic benefit is probable.

m. Earnings per share

The Company presents basic and diluted earnings per share ("EPS") for its equity shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

n. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and short-term deposits in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and cash in hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

Cash and cash equivalents includes bank overdrafts are form an integral part of Company's cash management.

3 Significant management judgement in applying accounting policies and estimation uncertainty

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of accounting estimates which, by definition, will seldom equal the actual results. Management also needs to exercise judgement in applying the Company's accounting policy. This note provides an overview of the areas that involved a higher degree of judgement or complexity, and of items which are more likely to be materially adjusted due to estimates and assumptions turning out to be different than those originally assessed. Detailed information about each of these estimates and judgements is included in relevant notes together with information about the basis of calculation for each affected line item in the financial statements.

The following are significant management estimation/uncertainty and judgement in applying the accounting policies of the Company that have the most significant effect on the financial statements:

- (a) **Recognition of deferred tax assets** The extent to which deferred tax assets can be recognized is based on an assessment of the probability of the Company's future taxable income against which the deferred tax assets can be utilized.
- (b) **Evaluation of indicators for impairment of assets** The evaluation of applicability of indicators of impairment of assets requires assessment of several external and internal factors which could result in deterioration of recoverable amount of the assets.
- (c) Contingent liabilities At each balance sheet date basis the management judgment, changes in facts and legal aspects, the Company assesses the requirement of provisions against the outstanding contingent liabilities. However the actual future outcome may be different from this judgement.
- (d) Impairment of financial assets At each balance sheet date, based on historical default rates observed over expected life, the management assesses the expected credit losses on outstanding receivables and advances.
- (e) **Defined benefit obligation (DBO)** Management's estimate of the DBO is based on a number of underlying assumptions such as standard rates of inflation, mortality, discount rate and anticipation of future salary increases. Variation in these assumptions may significantly impact the DBO amount and the annual defined benefit expenses.
- (f) **Useful lives of property, plant and equipment** Management reviews its estimate of the useful lives of depreciable/amortisable assets at each reporting date, based on the expected utility of the assets. Uncertainties in these estimates relate to technical and economic obsolescence that may change the utilisation of assets.
- (g) Expected Credit Loss- The impairment provisions for trade receivables is based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The Company uses judgements in making certain assumptions and selecting inputs to determine impairment of these trade receivables, based on the Company's historical experience towards potential billing adjustments, delays and defaults at the end of each reporting period.

Estimates and judgements are continuously evaluated. They are based on historical experience and other factors including expectation of future events that may have a financial impact on the Company and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Resonance Eduventures Limited

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Disclaimer of Opinion

We have engaged to audit the accompanying Consolidated financial statements of Resonance Eduventures Limited (hereinafter referred to as the "Holding Company"/"the Company") and its subsidiaries (Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as at 31st March 2023, and the consolidated statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensives income),the consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the Consolidated financial statements")

We do not express an opinion on the accompanying consolidated financial statements of the Company. because of the significance of the matter described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion section of our report, we have not been able to obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for an audit opinion on these consolidated financial statements

Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion

1) Going Concern

L&T Finance Limited has initiated the CIRP under IBC proceedings against the subsidiary company, "Accelerating Education and Development Private Limited" for an amount due of Rs 76.65 CR in NCLT, Jaipur. The management has not extended their assessment of the impact of the matter on their going concern assumption. Accordingly, we were unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence on the use of going concern assumption followed by the management in the preparation of these consolidated financial statement

2) Inter Corporate Deposit given

We refer to Note 8 to the consolidated financial statements which describes that as at 31 March 2023, the outstanding balance of inter-corporate deposits given to various entities stands at Rs 1836 lakhs which includes an accrued interest of Rs. 131 lakhs.

According to the Management of the Company, these amounts have been mainly given for short term investment purpose. We were unable to obtain audit evidence- which could be considered sufficient and appropriate - about, the underlying commercial rationale/ purpose for such transactions relative to the size and scale of the business activities of such investees, basis of selection of the investees, procedure performed by the Company to evaluate the credit worthiness of the entities and the recoverability of these amounts. Accordingly, we are unable to determine the consequential implications arising therefrom including any adjustments, restatement, existence of related party relationship, disclosures and compliances as necessary in respect of these transactions in the consolidated financial statements of the Company.

3) Non provisioning of interest on borrowed funds

We draw attention to Note 19 to the consolidated financial statements wherein the group took a loan in the form of Non-convertible debentures and Term loan amounting to Rs. 420 Crores from various

lenders, with a moratorium period of eighteen month against which the group has repaid only 185 Crores. Management has not provided for the interest for the year in the consolidated financial statements of the group resulting in the understatement of loss for the year ended March 31, 2023 by 6.213 lakhs.

According to the management, they are in negotiation with the lenders for the waiver of the interest, drip fee and redemption premium due and are hopeful to get a favourable response from them, especially in view ongoing recessionary trend in the education sector, and hence no provision has been made for the interest payable on the borrowed funds.

4) Cash and Cash Equivalents

We draw attention to Note 15 to the consolidated financial statements which states that as at 31 March 2023, the group holds cash amounting to Rs 451 Lakhs. We were unable to obtain audit evidence-which could be considered sufficient and appropriate for verification of the said amount. The management is unable to get us verified the same on the balance sheet date or during the due course of our audit.

5) Litigations against the company

DSP Investment Managers Private Limited and L&T Finance Limited have initiated application under Section 9 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996, for grant of certain interim measures of protection, pending the arbitration between them versus the company and others for securing the amount of Rs 14,476.82 Lakhs and Rs 7,324.89 Lakhs due to them, in the Delhi High Court for the loan taken in the subsidiary company. The management has not extended their assessment of the impact on the financial statements. We are unable to comment on the potential impact of the litigation on the financial statements.

6) Unsecured Loans given to related parties

We refer to Note 8 to the consolidated financial statements which describes that the Group has an outstanding unsecured loans receivable from Shri Sewaram Charitable Trust aggregating to Rs. 2,401 lakhs comprising unsecured principal amount including accrued interest.

According to the Management, these amounts have been mainly given for repaying the existing debt of the trusts and to meet it's operational expenses. We are unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence about, the underlying commercial rationale/ purpose for such transaction relative to the size and scale of the business activities of such trust, basis of selection of the party, procedure performed by the Company to evaluate the credit worthiness of the party and the recoverability of the amount considering the financial position of the trust. Accordingly, we are unable to determine the consequential implications arising therefrom including any adjustments, restatement, disclosures and compliances as necessary in respect of these transactions in the consolidated financial statements of the Company.

Emphasis of Matter

Without qualifying our opinion, we draw attention to following matters:

- a) The Company has given the loan amount to various trusts amounting to Rs 3,762 lakhs (Previous year 3,405 lakhs) comprising unsecured principal amount including accrued interest. According to the Management of the Company, these amounts have been mainly given for meeting their operational expenses. The management is of the opinion that the trusts have sufficient source of income and immovable properties to repay the said loan amounts.
- b) We draw attention to Note 49 to the consolidated financial statements wherein the holding company has failed to hold the Annual General Meeting for the FY 19-20 and 20-21 during the designated time as per Section 96 of the Companies Act 2013 and is liable to pay fine under Section 99 of the Companies Act 2013. The management has filed an application for compounding of offence under Section 144 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the same has been approved by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs. The holding company during the year has booked a provision for 33 lakhs in respect of the same.

Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

Key Audit Matters

Key Audit Matters are those matters that in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Reporting of key audit matters as per SA 701, Key Audit Matters are not applicable to the Company as it is an unlisted company.

Responsibilities of Management and Those charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's management and Board of Directors are responsible for the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements in term of the requirements of the Act that give a true and fair view of the consolidated state of affairs, consolidated profit/ loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of each company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid. In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective management and Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of each company to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group is responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of each company.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our responsibility is to conduct an audit of the Group's consolidated financial statements in accordance with Standards on Auditing and to issue an auditor's report. Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company and its subsidiary companies which are companies incorporated in India, has adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the consolidated financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Company and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

Other Matters

We did not audit the financial statements of a subsidiary, whose financial statements reflect total assets of Rs. 42,251 lakhs as at 31 March 2023, total revenues of Rs. 0.09 lakhs and net cash outflows amounting to Rs. 0.10 lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. These financial statements have been audited by other auditor whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of the this subsidiary and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary is based solely on the audit reports of the other auditor. Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matter with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditor

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies ((Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of report of the other auditors on separate financial statements and the other financial information of the subsidiaries incorporated in India, as noted in the 'Other Matters' paragraph we give in the "Annexure A" a statement on the matters specified in paragraph 3(xxi) of the Order.
- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and in consideration of the audit report of other auditor, we report that:
- a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
- b) Except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion paragraph above, we are unable to state whether proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books
- c) Except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion paragraph above, we are unable to state whether, the consolidated balance Sheet, the consolidated

statement of profit and loss including other comprehensive income, the consolidated cash flow statement and consolidated statement of changes in equity dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of account.

- d) Except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion paragraph above, we are unable to state whether, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.
- e) The matters described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion paragraph above, we are unable to state whether such matters may have an adverse effect on the functioning of the Company
- f) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2023 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Company and the reports of the statuary auditors of its subsidiary companies incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group companies incorporated in India is disqualified as on 31 March, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- g) The reservation relating to maintenance of accounts and other matters connected therewith are as stated in the Basis for Disclaimer Opinion section.
- h) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, and their operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B". We do not express an opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.
- i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, Due to possible effects of the matters described in the basis for disclaimer of Opinion paragraph, we are unable to state whether the managerial remuneration for the year ended 31 March 2023 has been paid/provided in accordance with the requisite approval mandated by the provision of Section 197 read with Schedule V of the Act.
- j) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2020, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditor on separate financial statements of the subsidiary, as noted in the 'Other Matters' paragraph
 - i. Except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion paragraph above, In our opinion the group has disclosed the impact of pending litigations as at 31 March 2023 on its financial position in its Consolidated financial statements-Refer Note 40 to the Consolidated financial statements
 - ii. Except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion paragraph above, the group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
 - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding company and its subsidiary companies during the year ended 31 March 2023.
 - iv. (a) The respective Managements of the Company and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been audited under

the Act, have represented to us that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company or any of such subsidiaries to or in any other person or entity, outside the Group, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company or any of such subsidiaries ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

- (b) The respective Managements of the Company and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented to us that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company or any of such subsidiaries from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether record in writing or otherwise, that the Company or any of such subsidiaries shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances performed by us on the Company and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- v. The company has not declared or paid any dividend during the year. Accordingly, the provision of section 123 of the Act are not applicable to the Company.
- vi. With respect to the special assertion on audit trail to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, auditors are required to report whether the Holding company and its subsidiary companies have used such accounting software for maintaining its books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has been operated throughout the year for all transactions recorded in the software and the audit trail feature has not been tampered with and the audit trail has been preserved by the holding company and its subsidiary companies as per the statutory requirements for record retention.

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs vide notification No. G.S.R. 235(E) dated 31 March 2022 deferred the applicability of audit trail on the companies and this requirement is finally applicable from 01 April 2023. Accordingly, reporting requirement under this clause is not applicable to the holding Company and its subsidiary companies for the financial year 2022-23.

For VSPV & Co Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 005483N)

Sudhir Gupta Partner (Membership No. 207822) UDIN No:

Place: New Delhi September 6, 2023 Annexure A to the Independent Auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements of Resonance Eduventures Limited for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Referred to in paragraph 1 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date.

In terms of paragraph 3(xxi) and 4 of the CARO 2020, in case of following companies remarks as stated by the respective auditors in their CARO report on the standalone financial statements of the respective companies included in the consolidated financial statements of the holding company are as under:

S.no	Name	CIN	Relationship with the Holding Company	Date of respective Auditor's Report	Paragraph number in the respective CARO reports
1.	Resonance Eduventures Limited	U80302RJ2007PLC024029	Holding Company	September 6, 2023	Clause 3(iii)(f), 3(xii), 3 (xx), 3(xxii)
2.	Base Educational Services Private Limited	U80301KA2007PTC044771	Subsidiary Company	September 6, 2023	Clause 3(iii)(a), (b), (c),(d)
3.	Accelarating Education and Development Private Limited	U74999RJ2016PTC056248	Subsidiary Company	August 17, 2023	Clause 3(ix)

Annexure B to the Independent Auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements of Resonance Eduventures Limited for the year ended 31 March 2023

Report on the internal financial controls with reference to the aforesaid consolidated financial statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013

(Referred to in paragraph (h) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

Disclaimer of Opinion

We were engaged to audit the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of Resonance Eduventures Limited (hereinafter referred to as the "Holding Company" / "the Company") and its subsidiaries (Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), which are incorporated in India, as of 31 March 2023, in conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Company's management and the Board of Directors are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements based on the criteria established by the respective Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act").

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements based on our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Group's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting with Reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting with Reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to consolidated financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

Due to the possible effects of the matters described in the Basis for Disclaimer of Opinion paragraph in our main audit report, we were unable to obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence to provide a basis for our opinion on whether the Company has, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to these consolidated financial statements and whether such internal financial controls were operating effectively as at 31 March 2023, based on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "Guidance Note"). Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to these consolidated financial statements

Other Matters

Our aforesaid reports under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements in so far as it relates to a subsidiary company, which is a company incorporated in India, is based on the corresponding report of the auditor of such company incorporated in India

For VSPV & Co Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 005483N)

Sudhir Gupta Partner (Membership No. 207822) UDIN No:

Place: New Delhi September 6, 2023

Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

	Note	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Assets			
Non-current assets			
Property, plant and equipment	3	12,565	13,021
Capital work-in-progress	4 5	12 5,976	67 5 860
Right of use assets Intangible assets	6	5,976 158	5,860 223
Goodwill on consolidation	7	5,548	5,548
Financial assets	/	3,340	5,540
Investments		_	-
Loans	8	5,800	3,255
Other financial assets	9	214	222
Deferred tax assets (net)	10	138	152
Income tax assets (net)	11	659	395
Other non-current assets	12	744	440
Total non-current assets		31,814	29,183
Current assets			
Inventories	13	270	139
Financial assets			
Trade receivables	14	485	476
Cash and cash equivalents	15A	1,034	1,090
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	15B	3,595	1,789
Loans	8	2,195	4,391
Other financial assets	9	283	287 951
Other current assets Total current assets	16	1,475	
Total assets		9,337 41,151	9,123
1 Oral assets		41,151	38,306
Equity and liabilities Equity Equity share capital Other equity Equity attributable to owners of the Company Non-controlling interests	17 18	135 (14,078) (13,943)	135 (15,087) (14,952)
Total equity		(13,943)	(14,952)
Non-current liabilities Financial liabilities Borrowings	19	_	5,880
Lease Liabilities	20	398	224
Others financial liabilities	21	425	0
Provisions	22	870	396
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	23	656	592
Other non-current liabilities	24	483	541
Total non-current liabilities		2,832	7,633
Current liabilities			
Financial liabilities			
Borrowings	19	112	109
Lease Liabilities	20	58	30
Trade Payables			_
- Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	25	136	2
-Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	21	1,943	2,228
Other financial liabilities	21	41,983	37,133
Other current liabilities	26	7,586 262	4,785
Provisions	22	262 182	747 591
Current tax liabilities (net) Total current liabilities	27	52,262	45,625
Total liabilities		55,094	53,258
Total equity and liabilities		41,151	38,306
,		71,131	30,300

Summary of significant accounting policies

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For VSPV & Co

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm registration number: 005483N

For and on behalf of the board of directors of Resonance Eduventures Limited

Chanda Lal Verma

DIN: 01204861

Director

1

Sudhir Gupta Ram Kishan Verma Managing Director Partner Membership No.: 207822 DIN: 01204917

Abhinav Gautam

Company Secretary

Place : New Delhi Date : September 6, 2023 Place : Kota Date : September 6, 2023

Place : Kota Date : September 6, 2023

Consolidated Statement of profit and loss for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs except share data and per share data, unless otherwise stated)

	Notes	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
Income	20	16.421	12 224
Revenue from operations	28	16,421	13,334
Other income Total income	29	1,571 17,992	760 14,094
Total income			14,074
Expenses			
Employee benefits expense	30	6,620	5,356
Finance costs	31	89	103
Depreciation and amortisation expense	32	743	819
Other expenses	33	9,221	6,476
Total expenses		16,673	12,754
Profit before tax		1,319	1,340
Tax expense			
Current tax		376	393
Adjustment for earlier years		(16)	(65)
Deferred tax		78	58
Income tax expense		438	386
Profit / (Loss) for the year		881	954
Other comprehensive income: Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to loss Re-measurement gains/(losses) on defined benefit liability		128	(18)
Income tax related to items that will not be reclassified to profit		(32)	5
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year, net of taxes		96	(13)
Total comprehensive income for the year		977	941
Total loss attributable to:			
Owners of the Company		881	954
Non-controlling interests		-	-
Other comprehensive income attributable to: Owners of the Company		96	(13)
Non-controlling interests		-	-
Total comprehensive income attributable to:			
Owners of the Company		977	940
Non-controlling interests		-	-
Earnings per share (Par value INR 10 each):			
Basic and diluted	34	65	71
Summary of significant accounting policies	1		
The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements	1		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date

For VSPV & Co

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm registration number: 005483N

For and on behalf of the board of directors of Resonance Eduventures Limited

Sudhir GuptaRam Kishan VermaChanda Lal VermaPartnerManaging DirectorDirector

Abhinav Gautam Company Secretary

Place : New Delhi Place : Kota Place : Kota

Provisional Consolidated statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

A Equity share capital:

Particulars		Changes during the year	As at April 1, 2022	Changes during the year	As at April 1, 2023
Issued, Subscribed and Paid up					
1,347,076 (31 March 2022: 1,347.076 and as at 1 April 2021- 1,347,076)	134.79	-	134.79	-	134.79
Equity shares of INR 10 each					
Total	134.79		134.79	-	134.79

B Other equity:

	Attributable to owners of the Company			Total	Attributable			
	Reserves ar	nd Surplus	Other con	nprehensive income	attributable to		to non-	
Particulars	Retained earnings	General reserve	Re- measurement gains/(losses)	Total other comprehensive income	owners of the Company	controlling interests	Total	
Balance at 31 March 2021	(18,466)	2,291	116	116	(16,059)	-	(16,059)	
Total comprehensive income for the year ended 31 March 2022								
Profit for the year	954	-	18	18	972		972	
Other comprehensive income				-	-		-	
Total contributions by and distributions to owners	954	-	18	18	972	-	972	
Balance at 31 March 2022	(17,513)	2,291	134	134	(15,087)	-	(15,087)	
Total comprehensive income for the year ended 31 March 2022								
Profit for the year	881		128	128	1,009		1,009	
Other comprehensive income					-		-	
Total contributions by and distributions to owners	881	-	128	128	1,009	-	1,009	
Balance at 31 March 2023	(16,632)	2,291	262	262	(14,078)	-	(14,078)	

Summary of significant accounting policies

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date attached

For VSPV & Co
Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm registration number: 005483N

For and on behalf of the board of directors of Resonance Eduventures Limited

Sudhir Gupta

Partner

Ram Kishan Verma Managing Director Chanda Lal Verma

Director

Abhinav Gautam

Company Secretary

Place : Kota

Place: New Delhi

Date: September 6, 2023

Date: September 6, 2023

Place: Kota

Date: September 6, 2023

Provisional Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Indian Rupees in lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

	Year ended 31 March 2023	Year ended 31 March 2022
Cash flows from operating activities		
Profit for the year	1,319	1,341
Adjustments for:	-	
Interest income	(396)	(329)
Liabilities written back	(106)	-
Profit on lease modification	(40)	-
Profit on sale of investments	(3)	(6)
Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment	-	(1)
Assets written off	0	
Finance costs	89	104
Depreciation and amortisation expense	743	818
Property, plant and equipment written off	16	-
Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment	57	7
Loss allowance on trade receivables / loans	1	4
Bad debts/ advance written off	24	28
	1,704	1,966
Working capital adjustments:		
Decrease/(increase) in inventories	(131)	56
Increase in trade receivables and loans	(330)	216
(Increase)/decrease in other financial assets	51	126
(Increase)/decrease in other assets	(1,698)	(1,507)
Increase/(decrease) in trade payables	(100)	(174)
Decrease/(increase) in other financial liabilities	(556)	183
(Decrease)/Increase in provisions	(298)	(107)
(Decrease)/Increase in other liabilities	3,562	1,186
Cash generated from operating activities	2,204	1,945
Income taxes paid (net)	(616)	(583)
Net cash generated from operating activities (A)	1,588	1,362
Cash flows from investing activities		
Acquisition of property, plant and equipment (including capital work in		
progress, capital creditors and capital advances)	(353)	8
Sale of investment in mutual funds	3	6
Investments in bank deposits	(1,806)	(1,387)
Interest income	357	297
Net cash used in investing activities (B)	(1,799)	(1,074)

Provisional Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Indian Rupees in lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

~ 1	C	c	· ·	4
∷ash	tiows	trom	tinancing	activities

easi nows irom imaneing accivities		
Proceeds from short term borrowings	3	-
Lease liability recognised during the year	438	(55)
Lease liability paid during the year	(207)	(62)
Finance cost	(79)	(83)
Net cash generated from/(used) in financing activities (C)	155	(200)
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	(56)	87
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	1,090	1,003
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	1,034	1,090

Amendment to Ind AS 7

Effective April 1 2017, the Company adopted the amendment to Ind AS 7, which requires the entities to provide disclosures that enable users of financial statements to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financing activities, including both changes arising from cash flows and non-cash changes, suggesting inclusions of a reconciliation between the opening and closing balances in the Balance sheet for liabilities arising from financing activities, to meet the disclosure requirement, which is as below:

Particulars	As at	Cash flows during	As at
	31 March 2022	the year	31 March 2023
Short-term borrowings(including current maturities of long-term debts)	25,309	5,883	31,192
Long-term borrowings	5,880	(5,880)	-
Total	31,189	3	31,192

Summary of significant accounting policies

1

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements

As per our report of even date

For VSPV & Co

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm registration number : 005483N

For and on behalf of the board of directors of

Resonance Eduventures Limited

Sudhir Gupta Ram Kishan Verma Chanda Lal Verma

Partner Managing Director Director

Abhinav Gautam
Company Secretary

Place : New Delhi Place : Kota Place : Kota

Date: September 6, 2023 Date: September 6, 2023 Date: September 6, 2023

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

3. Property, plant and equipment

	Building	Office equipment	Plant and equipment	Furniture and fixtures	Vehicles	Total	Capital work- in-progress
Reconciliation of carrying amount							
Cost or deemed cost (gross carrying amount)							
Balance at 31 March 2022	11,548	1,168	1,675	1,207	47	15,645	67
Additions	-	40	25	34	10	109	16
Disposals	-	(52)	(29)	(49)	-	(130)	(71)
Balance at 31 March 2023	11,548	1,156	1,671	1,192	57	15,624	12
Accumulated depreciation							
Balance at 31 March 2022	995	286	600	719	24	2,624	-
Amortisation for the year	199	69	113	122	5	508	
Disposals	-	(16)	(24)	(33)	-	(73)	
Balance at 31 March 2023	1,194	339	689	808	29	3,059	-
Carrying amounts (net)							
Balance at 31 March 2022	10,553	882	1,075	488	23	13,021	67
Balance at 31 March 2023	10,354	817	982	384	28	12,565	12

4. Capital work-in-progress

		Amount in CWIP for the period of					
	Less than 1	1-2 years	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3	Total	
	year				years		
Projects in Progress	12	,	-	-		-	12
Projects temporily suspended	-		-	-	-	-	-
	1:	2	-	-	-	0	12

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

5. Right of use assets

	Leasehold Improvements	Leasehold Land	Right to use assets	Total
Reconciliation of carrying amount				
Cost or deemed cost (gross carrying amount)				
Balance at 31 March 2022	951	6,220	2,702	9,873
Additions	7	-	470	477
Adjustments on account of termination	-	-	(712)	(712)
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Balance at 31 March 2023	958	6,220	2,460	9,638
Accumulated depreciation				
Balance at 31 March 2022	941	590	2,482	4,014
Amortisation for the year	10	115	40	165
Disposals	-	-	(517)	(517)
Balance at 31 March 2023	951	706	2,005	3,662
Carrying amounts (net)				
Balance at 31 March 2022	10	5,630	220	5,860
Balance at 31 March 2023	7	5,514	455	5,976

6.Intangible assets

	Computer software	Total
Reconciliation of carrying amount		
Cost or deemed cost (gross carrying amount)		
Balance at 31 March 2022	476	476
Additions	5	5
Disposals	-	-
Balance at 31 March 2023	481	481
Accumulated amortisation and impairment losses		
Balance at 31 March 2022	253	253
Amortisation for the year	71	71
Disposals	-	-
Balance at 31 March 2023	324	324
Carrying amounts (net)		
Balance at 31 March 2022	223	223
Balance at 31 March 2023	157	157

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

7. Goodwill on consolidation

	Goodwill	Total
Reconciliation of carrying amount		
Cost or deemed cost (gross carrying amount)		
Balance at 31 March 2022	11,234	11,234
Additions	-	-
Disposals	-	-
Balance at 31 March 2023	11,234	11,234
Accumulated amortisation and impairment losses		
Balance at 31 March 2022	5,686	5,686
Amortisation for the year	-	-
Disposals	-	-
Balance at 31 March 2023	5,686	5,686
Carrying amounts (net)		
Balance at 31 March 2022	5,548	5,548
Balance at 31 March 2023	5,548	5,548

^{*}It pertains to the amount of goodwill recognised on acquisition of 100% shares in one of the Group's wholly owned subsidiary 'Accelarating Education and Development Private Limited' w.e.f 15 December 2017 which has been subsequently impaired and reversed at year ending 31 March 2018.

Loans receivables - Credit impaired

** Refer Note 41 Related Parties

Allowance for bad and doubtful loans

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

8. Loans	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
(Unsecured and considered good unless otherwise stated)		
Non-current		
Unsecured, considered good		
Loans to related parties**	5,800	3,255
Loans to others	-	-
	5,800	3,255
Current		
Loan to employees	128	135
Loans to related parties**	362	2,551
Inter Corporate Deposits *	1,705	1,705
	2,195	4,391
	As at	As at
Particulars	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Loans receivables considered good-secured	-	
Loans receivables considered good- insecured	128	135
Loans receivables which have significant increase in the credit risk	7,867	7,511

69

(69)

7,995

9. Other financial assets	As at	As at
	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
(Unsecured and considered good unless otherwise stated)		
Non-current		
Margin money *	45	12
Security deposits	168	209
Bank deposits (due to mature after 12 months of the reporting date)	1	1
	214	222
Current		
Interest accrued		
on fixed deposits	2	5
on others	131	131
Security deposits	125	145
Interest accrued and due on fixed deposits	25	6
	283	287

^{*} Fixed deposits as on 31 March 2023 amounting to: INR 45 Lac (Previous year: INR 0 lac) including bank guarantee to District Collector Singrauli for coaching fee contract) held as margin money. The Previous year amounting to INR 12 lakhs was held as margin money for providing bank guarantee to the fire department for the construction of the building. It also includes INR 0.25 (Previous Year: INR 0.25) for the amount disposited to the consumer forum Jodhpur as security.

65

(65)

7,646

^{*} Inter corporate deposits (ICDs) aggregating INR 1,975 lacs were outstanding as on 31st March 2023 including accrued interest. The Company has given total INR 3,550 ICDs to Naseeb Holding Pvt Ltd, Mahavat Holding Pvt Ltd and Swastika Finmart P Ltd. Out of INR 3,550 ICDs, the Company received back INR 1,845 till 31st March 2023. ICDs were given on the basis of commercial and business rationale that the interest earned on these transactions was at 9.5% p.a. as compared to the prevailing rate of interest on earned investment of 6-7%. Management believes that no adjustment is required to the carrying value of the ICDs and recovery will be made shortly.

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

10. Deferred tax assets (net)	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Deferred tax assets	138	152
	138	152
A. Recognised deferred tax assets and liabilities	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Deferred tax asset Property, plant and equipment and intangibles	11	11
Employee benefits Security deposit received measured at amortised cost Loss allowance	101 10 6	105 3 6
Provision for doubtful loans Others	17 6	16 11
Total	151	152
Deferred tax liabilities Security deposit received measured at amortised cost	13	<u> </u>
Total Offsetting of deferred tax assets and liabilities	13	-
Net deferred tax assets Net deferred tax liabilities	138	152
11. Income tax assets (net)	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Advance Income taxes	659	395
	659	395
12. Other non-current assets	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Prepaid expenses	14	1
Balance with government authorities	730 744	439 440
12. T	As at	As at
13. Inventories(Valued at lower of cost and net realisable value)	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Stock-in-trade	114	00
- Study material - Consumables	114	88
- Consumables - Uniform	29 127	41 10
Omionii	$\frac{127}{270}$	139
		137

16. Other current assets

Balance with government authorities

Prepaid expenses

Advance to suppliers

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 (All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

As at a 3 March 2023 3 March 20	(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)						
Trade receivables 1							
Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful 45/5 24/6 </td <td>(Unsecured and considered good unless otherwise stated)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	(Unsecured and considered good unless otherwise stated)						
Particulars Less than 6 months Outstanding for following periods period continued and period for following periods Undisputed Trade receivables considered good 134 16 36 1 81 268 Undisputed Trade receivables considered good 2 <t< td=""><td>Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful</td><td>242 (242)</td><td>240 (240)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful	242 (242)	240 (240)				
Particulars Less than 6 months Outstanding for following periods period continued and period for following periods Undisputed Trade receivables considered good 134 16 36 1 81 268 Undisputed Trade receivables considered good 2 <t< td=""><td>Trade Receivables ageing schedule as at 31 March 2023</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Trade Receivables ageing schedule as at 31 March 2023						
Undisputed Trade receivables considered good Undisputed Trade receivables considered doubtful 1			Outstanding for follow	wing periods from	m due date of	payment	
Public de trade receivables considered doubtful 1		Less than 6 months	O	O .			Total
Disputed trade receivables considered good Disputed trade receivables considered doubtful - - - 217 25 217 25 218 25 235 25 <td>Undisputed Trade receivables -considered good</td> <td>134</td> <td>16</td> <td>36</td> <td>1</td> <td>81</td> <td>268</td>	Undisputed Trade receivables -considered good	134	16	36	1	81	268
1	Undisputed Trade receivables -considered doubtful	-	-	7	-	-	7
Trade Receivables ageing schedule as at 31 March 2022 Particulars		-	-	-	-		
Trade Receivables ageing schedule as at 31 March 2022 Particulars	Disputed trade receivables considered doubtful	-	-	-	<u>-</u>		
Particulars Less than 6 month Particular Periods Periods		134	16	43	1	533	727
Particulars Less than 6 month Particular Periods Periods	Trade Receivables ageing schedule as at 31 March 2022						
Undisputed Trade receivables -considered good 75 25 14 58 88 260 Undisputed Trade receivables -considered doubtful - 4 0 4 Disputed trade receivables considered good 144 73 217 Disputed trade receivables considered good 144 73 217 Disputed trade receivables considered doubtful 143 92 235			Outstanding for follow	wing periods fro	m due date of	payment	
Undisputed Trade receivables -considered doubtful - 4 0 - - 4 Disputed trade receivables considered good - - - 144 73 217 Disputed trade receivables considered doubtful - - - 143 92 235 To provide trade receivables considered doubtful - - - 143 92 235 To provide trade receivables considered doubtful - - - 143 92 235 To provide trade receivables considered doubtful - - - 143 92 235 To provide trade receivables considered doubtful - - - 143 92 235 To provide trade receivables considered doubtful - - - - 14 34 35 253 716 To provide trade receivables considered doubtful - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -							
Disputed trade receivables considered good - - - 144 73 217 Disputed trade receivables considered doubtful - - - 143 92 235 75 29 14 345 253 716 As at 31 March 2023 As at 31 March 2022 As at 31 March 2022 As at 32 390 As at 31 March 2023 As at 31 March 2022 As at 32 March 2	,	75					
Cash and cash equivalents Cash on hand Cash countries with banks: Cash on countries with banks: Cash countries Cash countries		-	4	0			
As at As at As at The standard cash equivalents As at The standard cash equivalents The standard cash equivalent	,	-	-	-			
As at 31 March 2023 31 March 2022 Cash on hand 451 700 Balances with banks: - On current accounts 583 390 1,034 1,090 As at As at 390 1,034 1,090 As at As at 390 1,034 1,090 Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents 31 March 2023 31 March 2022 Bank deposits (due to mature within 12 months of the reporting date) 3,595 1,789	Disputed trade receivables considered doubtful						
15A. Cash and cash equivalents 31 March 2023 31 March 2022 Cash on hand 451 700 Balances with banks: - On current accounts 583 390 1,034 1,090 Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents As at 31 March 2023 As at 31 March 2022 Bank deposits (due to mature within 12 months of the reporting date) 3,595 1,789							
Balances with banks: - On current accounts 583 390 1,034 1,090 As at 15B.Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents As at 31 March 2023 31 March 2022 Bank deposits (due to mature within 12 months of the reporting date) 3,595 1,789	15A. Cash and cash equivalents						
- On current accounts		451	700				
1,034 1,090 As at As at 31 March 2023 31 March 2022 Bank deposits (due to mature within 12 months of the reporting date) 3,595 1,789		502	200				
As at 31 March 2022 Bank deposits (due to mature within 12 months of the reporting date) 3.595 3.789	- On current accounts						
15B.Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents 31 March 2023 31 March 2022 Bank deposits (due to mature within 12 months of the reporting date) 3,595 1,789		1,034	1,090				
Bank deposits (due to mature within 12 months of the reporting date) 3,595 1,789							
	15B.Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents	31 March 2023	31 March 2022				
3,595 1,789	Bank deposits (due to mature within 12 months of the reporting date)	3,595	1,789				
		3,595	1,789				

As at 31 March 2023

927

116

432 1,475 As at 31 March 2022

522

429

951

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs except share data and per share data, unless otherwise stated)

17. Equity share capital	As at31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Authorised 90,000,000 (31 March 2022: 90,000,000) equity shares of INR 10 each	9,000	9,000
Issued, subscribed and paid-up	9,000	9,000
1,347,076 (31 March 2022 : 1,347,076) equity shares of INR 10 each	135 135	135 135

(i) Reconciliation of the number of equity shares outstanding at the beginning and at the

As at 31 March 2023		As at 31 March 2022	
Number of shares Amount		Number of shares	Amount
18,42,779	184	18,42,779	184
-	-	-	-
(4,95,703)	(49)	(4,95,703)	(49)
13,47,076	135	13,47,076	135
	Number of shares 18,42,779 - (4,95,703)	Number of shares Amount 18,42,779 184 (4,95,703) (49)	Number of shares Amount Number of shares 18,42,779 184 18,42,779 - - - (4,95,703) (49) (4,95,703)

(i) During the financial year 2011-12, the Company had entered into an amendment agreement to the Shareholder Agreement ('SHA-1') earlier entered into, in FY 2009-10 between IL&FS Trust Company Limited A/c Milestone Private Equity Fund ('Investor 1'), Milestone Trusteeship Services Private Limited A/c Milestone Army Trust ('Investor 2') and the promoters of the Company. Pursuant to such amendment agreement, the Company, after obtaining Board of Director's approval in board meeting held on 5 September 2011, converted 27,500,000 0.01% Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares ('CCPS') of INR 10 each into 107,669 equity shares of INR 10 each fully paid up at a premium of INR 2,544 per equity share. Further, the Company, after obtaining Board of Director's approval in board meeting held on 19 January 2012, converted 12,500,000 warrants and issued 47,717 equity shares of INR 10 each fully paid up to Investor 1 and 1,224 equity shares of INR 10 each fully paid up to Investor 2 at a premium of INR 2,544 and INR 2,543 per equity share respectively. As per SHA-1, the conversion of warrants into equity shares were considered as the II tranche of investment and the amount was received in the FY 2011-12.

During the FY 2011-12, the Company had entered in to a Shareholder Agreement ('SHA-2') between IL&FS Trust Company Limited A/c Milestone Private Equity Fund ('Investor 1'), Milestone Trusteeship Services Private Limited A/c Milestone Army Trust ('Investor 2'), Castor Investment Holdings Pte Ltd ('Investor 3') and the promoters of the Company. Pursuant to the agreement, Investor 3 had agreed to subscribe to 116,159 equity shares of INR 10 each fully paid up at a total consideration of INR 499,999,446. Accordingly, the Company had made the allotment of 116,159 shares on 28 September 2011 after obtaining Board of Director's approval in the board meeting held on 28 September 2011.

The shares held by investors had the "Investors Buy Back Option" and "Investors Put Option" which required the Company and the promoters respectively to buy-back / purchase any and all of the investor shares at buy back price (to be calculated in accordance with the agreement) or "to arrange some buyer" for the investors' shareholding in the Company, if the qualified IPO was not completed within the qualified IPO period which had been extended till 30 September 2016 from the earlier time line of 31 March 2016 vide letter dated 17 and 18 March 2016, or upon occurrence of material breach of contract.

During the financial year 2016-17, Investor 1, Investor 2, Investor 3 (hereinafter, collectively referred as old investors), the Company, the promoters of the Company and Accelerating Education and Development Private Limited (new Investor) had entered into new share purchase agreements ("New SPA 1& New SPA 2), according to which the old Investors transferred by way of sale of 237,330 equity share of Rs 10 each fully paid up, 6,087 equity share of INR 10 each fully paid up and 252,286 equity share of INR 10 each fully paid up respectively to the new investor. All the previous Shareholder Agreements between the Company, promoters of the Company and old investors were terminated irrevocably by mutual consent vide agreement dated 13 January 2017.

(ii) Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to equity shares

Sunita Verma

The company has only one class of equity shares, having par value of INR 10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible to one vote per share held. The dividend proposed, if any, by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting, except in case of interim dividend. The repayment of equity share capital in the event of liquidation and back back of shares are possible subject to prevalent regulations. In the event of liquidation, normally the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding. Exceptions to equal rights, preferences and restrictions attached to equity shares are as follows:

Promoters and certain shareholders if the Company have pledged 1,645,003 equity shares constituting 89.27% of the share capital, to Vistra ITCL (India) Limited (Trustee) as per Debentures trust deed and facility agreement dated 10 November 2016

(iii)Particulars of shareholders holding more than 5% equity shares	As at 31 March	h 2023	As at 31 Ma	rch 2022
	Number of shares	% of holding	Number of shares	% of holding
Equity shares, fully paid up held				
Mr Ram Kishan Verma (Managing director)	10,14,505	75.31%	10,14,505	75.31%
Mr. Lokesh Khandelwal (Director till February 2019)	80,310	5.96%	80,310	5.96%
(iv) Shares held by promoters at the end of the year 31st March 2022			As at 31 March 2023	3
D. A. N.		Number of	% of holding	% Change during
Promoter Name		shares		the year*
Mr Ram Kishan Verma (Managing director)	•	10,14,505	75%	-
Chanda Lal Verma		10,000	1%	-
Sunita Verma		10,000	1%	-
Shares held by promoters at the end of the year 31st March 2021			As at 31 March 2022	2
D. A. N.	•	Number of	% of holding	% Change during
Promoter Name		shares	_	the year*
Mr Ram Kishan Verma (Managing director)	•	10,14,505	75%	-
Chanda Lal Verma		10,000	1%	-

As per records of the company, including its register of shareholders/ members and other declarations received from shareholders regarding beneficial interest, the above shareholding represents both legal and beneficial ownerships of shares.

10,000

1%

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

18. Other equity	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
A. Reserves and surplus		
i. Retained earnings		
Balance at the commencement of the year	(17,512)	(18,466)
Movement during the year	881	954
Transactions with owners	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	(16,631)	(17,512)
ii. General reserve		
Balance at the commencement of the year	2,291	2,291
Movement during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	2,291	2,291
Total reserves and surplus (A) [i+ii+iii]	(14,340)	(15,221)
B. Other comprehensive income		
Re-measurement gains on defined benefit liability		
Balance at the commencement of the year	134	116
Movement during the year	128	18
Balance at the end of the year	262	134
Total other comprehensive income	262	134
Total other equity (A+B)	(14,078)	(15,087)

ii. General reserves: Capitalisation of general reserve is on account of bonus shares issued during the financial year 2014-15

iii. Other comprehensive income: This amount pertains to remeasurement of defined benefit liabilities comprises actuarial gains and losses.

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, except share/debenture data unless otherwise stated)

19. Borrowings	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Non-current		
Loan from financial institution (secured) [refer note (i) below]	-	1,750
Debentures (secured)		
Series A [refer note (ii) below]	-	2,380
Series B [refer note (ii) below]		1,750
		5,880
Current		
Loan		
from financial institution (secured) [refer note (i) below]	9,250	7,500
from related party - director (unsecured) [refer note (iii) below]	112	109
Debentures (secured)	-	
Series A [refer note (ii) below]	12,580	10,200
Series B[refer note (ii) below]	9,250	7,500
	31,192	25,309
Less: Amount shown under "other financial liabilities" (refer note 19)	(31,080)	(25,200)
	112	109

(i) Loan from financial instituition

On 15 December 2017, the Company had acquired 100% shares of AEDPL against a purchase consideration of INR 1 (Refer Note 47). In the financial year 2016-17, AEDPL has taken a long term loan from KKR India Financial Services Limited amounting to INR 12,500 bearing interest rate of 13.5% p.a and drip fees of 1%. This loan is secured against lien marked on AEDPL's bank account, personal guarantee of Sh. R K Verma (as Promoter of AEDPL). In the financial year 2017-18, part of the above loan amounting to INR 6,000 was assigned by KKR India Financial Services Limited to L&T Finance under the same terms. Maturity profile of the term loans is as under:

Financial year 2018-19	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
2019-20	1,125	1,125
2020-21	2,125	2,125
2021-22	2,125	2,125
2022-23	2,125	2,125
2023-24	1,750	1,750

(ii) Debentures (secured)

Series A:

In the financial year 2016-17, AEDPL issued 12,500 "Series -A" debentures having the face value of INR 1 each. These debentures have a coupon interest rate of 5% p.a, redemption premium of 8.5% p.a, and drip fees of 1%. These debentures are secured against lien marked on AEDPL's bank account, personal guarantee of Sh. R K Verma (as Promoter of AEDPL) and 495,703 Equity Shares of Resonance Eduventures Limited held by AEDPL which are pledged to Vistra ITCL (India) Limited (trustee). Maturity profile of the Series A Debentures is as under:

Financial year	As at	As at
2018-19	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
2019-20	1,125	1,125
2020-21	2,125	2,125
2021-22	2,125	2,125
2022-23	2,125	2,125
2023-24	1,750	1,750

Series B:

In the financial year 2016-17, AEDPL issued 17,000 "Series -B" debentures having the face value of INR 1 each. These debentures have a coupon interest rate of 5% p.a, redemption premium of 9% p.a, and drip fees of 0.5%. These debentures are secured against lien marked on AEDPL's bank account, personal guarantee of Sh. R K Verma (as Promoter of AEDPL) and 495,703 Equity Shares of Resonance Eduventures Limited held by AEDPL which are pledged to Vistra ITCL (India) Limited (trustee). Maturity profile of the Series B Debentures is as under:

Financial year	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
2018-19		
2019-20	1,530	1,530
2020-21	2,890	2,890
2021-22	2,890	2,890
2022-23	2,890	2,890
2023-24	2,380	2,380

(iii) AEDPL has taken an interest free unsecured loan taken from its director which is repayable on demand.

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, except share/debenture data unless otherwise stated)

20. Lease Liabilities	As at31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Non-current		
Lease liability	398	224
Lease hability	398	224
	376	224
Current		
Lease liability	58	30
2440-145119	58	30
	As at	As at
21. Others financial liabilities	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Non-current		
Securities received from students	19	0
Security deposits received from vendor/associates	389	-
Security deposits received from employees	17	-
	425	0
Current		
Current maturities of long-term debts (Refer note 19)	31,080	25,200
Payable towards capital creditors	49	55
Payable against acquisition of shares*	145	185
Payable to employees	3,086	4,038
Securities received from students	1,300	1,308
Payable to students	504	553
Security deposits received from associates	48	15
Security deposits received from employees	8	14
Book overdraft	13	14
Debentures redemption interest**	4,130	4,131
Interest accrued but not due on Debentures	1,620	1,620
	41,983	37,133

^{*}Payable to shareholders of BASE Educational Services Private Limited pursuant to share purchase agreement, dated 12 August 2015 for acquisition of its shares.

**"Redemption Interest" means sum payable on the repayment of any principal amounts of monies of the Debentures, at scheduled maturity or acceleration or otherwise, such that on such principal monies an IRR equal to the Fixed Rate is received by the relevant Series A and Series B Debenture Holder respectively. Out of total Redemption Interest 20% amount is payable in subsequent year.

	As at	As at
22. Provisions	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Non-current		
Gratuity	617	127
Compensated absences	253	269
	870	396
Current		
Gratuity	190	682
Compensated absences	72	65
	262	747

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023 (All amounts in INR lakhs, except share/debenture data unless otherwise stated)

An amounts in livic takins, except share debenture data	anness outer wise states	•			
23. Deferred tax liabilities (net)				As at	As at
			_	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Deferred tax liabiliies				656	592
			=	656	59
A. Recognised deferred tax assets and liabilities				As at	As at
1. Recognised deterred tax assets and natimities				31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Deferred tax asset			-	31 Water 2023	31 Water 2022
Employee benefits				470	439
oss allowance				261	274
Security deposit received measured at fair value				19	27.
Others				12	11
Fotal			=	762	724
Deferred tax liabilities					
Property, plant and equipment and intangibles assets				1,387	1,312
security deposit received measured at amortised cost				22	3
Caution money received measured at amortised cost				9	-
Others			-	-	1
Total			-	1,418	1,310
Net deferred tax assets			-	-	-
Net deferred tax liabilities			=	(656)	(592
				As at	As at
4. Other non-current liabilities			_	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Contract liability (advance from customers)				442	541
Deferred amount on caution money				1	-
Deferred amount on security deposit received from ven-	dor/associates		_	40	-
			=	483	54
25. Trade Payables				As at	As at
			_	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small	enterprises			136	2
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro en	terprises and small ente	erprises		1,943	2,228
tp			=	2,079	2,23
*Refer Note 44 for MSMED disclosure.					
Trade Payables ageing schedule: As at 31st M	arch 2023				
		Outstanding for fol	lowing periods fro	m due date of payment	
Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
			_	-	136
(i) MSME	136	-			
(i) MSME (ii) Others		110	82	211	1,94
(i) MSME	136	110 -	82	211	1,943 -
(i) MSME (ii) Others	136				1,943 - - - 2,07 9

Trade Davables againg scheduler	As at 21st March 2022

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment				
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
(i) MSME	2	-	-	-	2
(ii) Others	1,568	278	378	4	2,228
(iii) Disputed dues- MSME	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed dues - Others	-	-	-	-	-
	1,570	278	378	4	2,230

26. Other current liabilities	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Contract liability (advance from customers)	6,466	3,686
Deferred amount on caution money	2	5
Statutory dues payable	1,083	1,094
Deferred amount on security deposit received from vendor/associates	34	-
Bank overdraft	1	-
	7,586	4,785
27. Current tax liabilities (net)	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Provision for income tax (net of advance tax)	182	591
	182	591

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

28. Revenue from operations	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Sale of services	16,421	13,334
	16,421	13,334

Disaggregate revenue information

The table below presents disaggregated revenues from contracts with customers by major service lines. The Company believes that the disaggregation best depicts how the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenues and cash flows are affected by industry, market and other economic factors.

	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
Coaching Fees(net of awards and prizes)	16,041	12,792
Prospectus fee	58	46
Distance learning programme fee	321	494
Franchise income	1	-
Professional fees	-	2
	16,421	13,334
Changes in contract assets are as follows:		
	As at	As at
	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Balance at the beginning of the year	-	-
Revenue recognised during the year	16,421	13,334
Invoices raised during the year	-	-
Translation exchange difference	<u> </u>	-
Balance at the end of the year	16,421	13,334
29. Other income	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
Interest income on		51 March 2022
- Bank deposits	115	47
- Loan	261	256
- Tax Refund	_	-
- Others	45	49
Network Partner Sign-Up Amount	300	315
Profit on sale of investement	3	6
Profit on lease modification	40	-
Profit on sale of property, plant and equipment	-	1
Management fees	17	6
Miscellaneous income	38	17
Advertisement Income	4	
Laibilities written back	106	22
Employee security written back	3	12
Royalty income	17	28
Rental Income	622	-
	1,571	760

^{*} All the above other income are related to the Company's normal business activities. The classification of other income as recurring/non-recurring and related /not related to business activity is based on the current operations and business activities of the Company as determined by the management.

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

30. Employee benefits expense	For the year ended	For the year ended
• •	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Salaries, wages and bonus	6,265	5,100
Contribution to provident and other funds	292	231
Staff welfare expenses	63	25
	6,620	5,356
31. Finance cost	For the year ended	For the year ended
51. Finance cost	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Interest expense on		
-Bank	-	53
-Others	71	40
-Debentures*	-	-
Bank charges	18	10
	89	103

^{*} Non-provision of interest on borrowed funds: The company, AEDPL, took a loan in the form of Non-convertible debentures & term loan of Rs. 420 Crores from various lenders, with a moratorium of payment for first eighteen month against which the company has repaid only 185 Crores. The management is in negotiation with the lenders for the waiver of the interest, drip fee and redemption premium due. The Company management hopes to get a favourable response from them, especially in view ongoing pandemic, and hence no provision has been made for the interest payable on the borrowed funds. Non-provisioning of the interest has resulted in understatement of loss for the year by Rs 62.13 Cr. (Previous year Rs 57.91 Cr).

	For the year ended	For the year ended
32. Depreciation and amortisation expense	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (refer Note 3)	507	535
Amortisation of intangible assets (Refer Note 5)	71	71
Depreciation of right to use assets (refer Note 4)	165	213
	743	819

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

33. Other expenses	For the year ended	For the year ended
33. Other expenses	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Printing, Consumption of stores, stationery and consumables	740	517
Electricity	149	85
Rent	420	222
Repairs	164	90
Advertisment	656	306
Legal and professional expenses	1,474	1,144
Insurance	13	9
Network Partner Service Charges	3,874	3,265
Rates and taxes	244	43
Student welfare	207	118
Business development	80	46
Travelling expenses	205	108
Postage and courier	34	40
Communication expenses	75	100
Office expenses	94	43
Function expenses	50	24
Printing and stationery	27	6
Security services	52	45
Test expenses	43	14
Award and prizes	109	20
Commission	25	16
Fixed assets written off	16	-
Corporate Social Responsibility Expense*	273	29
Auditor's remuneration**	19	18
Vehicle running and maintenance	2	8
Loss on sale of property, plant and equipment	58	-
Loss allowance on trade receivables / loans	1	4
Bad debts/ advance written off	24	28
Assets written off	0	1
Provision for doubtful	4	65
Miscellaneous expenses	89	63
1	9,221	6,476
		3,170

^{*} In accordance with the provisions of Section 135 of the Act, Board of Directors of the Holding Coampny had constituted the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee, in terms of the provisions of the said Act, The Holding Company was to spend a sum of INR 127 lakhs, INR 81 lakhs and INR 36 lakhs towards CSR activities during the year ended March 31, 2021, March 31, 2022 and March 31, 2023 respectively. However, the Holding Company is unable to spent the amount on CSR initiaves and have thus provided for the unspent amount.

n other capacity: other matters	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022	
Audit fess	17	16	
In other capacity:	-	-	
other matters	3	2	
reimbursement of expenses	- , ,	-	
-	19	18	
24 E (EDG)	For the year ended	For the year ended	
34. Earning per share (EPS)	31 March 2023	31 March 2022	
Profit attributable to equity shareholders (INR in lakhs) (A)	881	954	
Weighted average number of equity shares oustanding during the year (in numbers) (B)	13,47,076	13,47,076	
Basic and diluted earnings per share (in INR) (A/B)	65	71	

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

35 Financial instruments - Fair values and risk management

A Accounting classifications and fair values

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy:

As at 31 March 2023

ns at of Fitteen 2020	Hierarchy	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised cost	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value					
Investments in mutual funds	Level 1	-	-	-	-
Financial assets not measured at fair value					
Cash and cash equivalents		-	-	1,034	1,034
Trade receivables		-	-	485	485
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents		-	-	3,595	3,595
Loan to employees		-	-	128	128
Loans to others		-	-	-	-
Loans to related parties		-	_	6,163	6,163
Security deposits	Level 3	-	-	455	455
Inter Corporate Deposits		-	_	1,705	1,705
Others		-	-	41	41
	_	-	-	13,606	13,607
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value					
Borrowings		-	_	112	112
Trade payables		_	_	2,079	2,079
Others		-	_	42,409	42,409
	_	-	-	44,599	44,599

As at 31 March 2022

	Hierarchy	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortised cost	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value					
Investments in mutual funds	Level 1	-	-	-	-
Financial assets not measured at fair value					
Cash and cash equivalents		-	-	1,090	1,090
Trade receivables		-	-	476	476
Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents		-	-	1,789	1,789
Loan to employees		-	-	135	135
Loans to others		-	_	-	-
Loans to related parties		-	_	5,806	5,806
Security deposits	Level 3	-	_	354	354
Inter Corporate Deposits		-	_	1,705	1,705
Others		-	_	156	156
	_	-	-	11,511	11,511
Financial liabilities not measured at fair value					
Borrowings		-	_	5,989	5,989
Trade payables		-	_	2,228	2,228
Others		-	_	37,133	37,133
	_	-	-	45,350	45,350

Fair value hierarchy

The table below analyses financial instruments carried at fair value,

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

As of 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022, the fair value of cash and bank balances, trade receivables, other current financial assets and liabilities, borrowings, trade payables approximate their carrying amount largely due to the short term nature of these instruments.

For other financial assets and liabilities that are measured at amortised cost, the carrying amounts approximate the fair value. The carrying amounts of financial assets and liabilities are considered to be the same as their fair values.

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

B. Measurement of fair values

Valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs

The following table shows the valuation techniques used in measuring fair values for financial instruments measured at fair value in the balance sheet, as well as the significant unobservable inputs used.

Туре	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Inter-relationship between significant unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
Financial instruments measured at fair value			
Investment in mutual funds	The fair value of investment in quoted mutual funds is based on the current bid price of respective investment as at the Balance Sheet date.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.
Financial instruments not measured at fair value			
Other financial assets and liabilities*	Discounted cash flows: The valuation model considers the present value of expected payment, discounted using a risk-adjusted discount rate.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.

^{*}Other financial assets include trade receivables, loans to employees, security deposits, cash and cash equivalents, bank deposits and interest accrued. Other financial liabilities include trade payables, security deposits and payable towards capital creditors

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

C. Financial Risk Management

The Group has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

-Credit risk

-Liquidity risk

i. Risk Management Framework:

The Group is exposed to various risks in relation to financial instruments. The Group's financial assets and liabilities by category are summarised in note 31A. The main types of risks that the Group is exposed to are credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's risk management is coordinated at its corporate office, in close cooperation with the board of directors, and focuses on actively securing the Group's short to medium-term cash flows by minimising the exposure to volatile financial markets. The Group does not actively engage in the trading of financial assets for speculative purposes nor does it write options. The most significant financial risks to which the Group is exposed are described below.

ii. Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Group's receivables from customers; loans and investments. Credit risk encompasses both, the direct risk of default and the risk of deterioration of credit worthiness as well as concentration of risks. The carrying amounts of financial assets represent the maximum credit risk exposure.

Credit risk on cash and cash equivalents and bank deposits is limited as the Group generally deals with banks with high credit ratings assigned by domestic credit rating agencies. Investments primarily include investment in mutual fund. The loans primarily represents interest free security deposits refundable on the completion of the term as per the contract and loan to employees. The credit risk associated with such deposits is relatively low.

The Group uses expected credit loss model to assess the impairment loss. The Group uses a provision matrix to compute the expected credit loss allowance for trade receivables. The provision matrix takes into account available internal credit risk factors such as the Group's historical experience for customers. Based on the business environment in which the Group operates, management considers that the trade receivables are in default (credit impaired) if the payments are more than 180 days past due. The Group based upon past trends determine an impairment allowance for loss on receivables.

The Group's exposure to credit risk for trade receivables and loans by geographic region is as follows.

India

The following table provides information about the exposure to credit risk and expected credit loss for trade receivables:

As at 31 March 2023

Particulars	Gross carrying amount	Weighted average loss rate	Loss allowance
Current (not past due)	-		-
1-90 days past due	128	1%	1
91-180 days past due	6	4%	0
181-270 days past due	16	8%	1
270-360 days past due	-	0%	-
More than 361 days past due	577	41%	239
Specific provision created			
	726		242

As at 31 March 2022

Particulars	Gross carrying amount	Weighted average loss rate	Loss allowance
Current (not past due)	-		
1-90 days past due	60	1%	0
91-180 days past due	16	3%	0
181-270 days past due	30	12%	4
270-360 days past due	1	18%	0
More than 361 days past due	610	38%	235
Specific provision created			
	716		239

Movements in the allowance for impairment in respect of trade receivables:

The movement in the allowance for impairment in respect of trade receivables is as follows:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Balance at the beginning of the year	239	235
Net measurement of loss allowance	3	4
Balance at the end of the year	242	239

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

iii. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation.

The Group aims to maintain the level of its cash and cash equivalents at an amount in excess of expected cash outflows on financial liabilities (other than trade payables). The Group also monitors the level of expected cash inflows on trade receivables and loans together with expected cash outflows on trade payables and other financial liabilities.

Exposure to liquidity risk

The following are the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities at the reporting date. The amounts are gross and undiscounted, and include contractual interest payments and exclude the impact of netting arrangements.

As at 31 March 2023

		Contractual cashflows				
Particulars	Carrying amount	Total	Less than one	1-2 years	2-5 years	More than 3
Borrowings	112	112	112	-		-
Trade payables	2,079	2,117	2,117	-	-	-
Other financial liabilities	42,409	42,371	41,854	-	17	500
	44,599	44,600	44,083	-	17	500
	(39)					

As at 31 March 2022

119 110 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11						
				Contractual cash	ıflows	
Particulars	Carrying amount	Total	Less than one	1-2 years	2-5 years	More than 5
Borrowings	5,989	5,989	109	5,880	-	-
Trade payables	2,228	2,228	2,228	-	-	-
Other financial liabilities	37,133	37,133	37,133	-	-	-
	45,349	45,349	39,469	5,880	-	-

36. Segment information

An operating segment is a component of the Company that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, including revenues and expenses that relate to transactions with any of the Company's other components, and for which discrete financial information is available. All operating segments' operating results are reviewed regularly by the Group's Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segments and assess their performance. The Company is primarily engaged in the business of imparting coaching by various modes and is viewed by the CODM as a single primary business segment.

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

37. Assets and liabilities relating to employee benefits

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Net defined benefit liability - Gratuity plan	807	810
Total employee benefit assets (Non- current)	807	810
Provision for employee benefits		
Compensated absences	325	334
Gratuity	807	810
Total employee benefit liabilities	1,132	1,144
Non-current	870	396
Current	262	747
Total	1,132	1,143

For details about the related employee benefit expenses, see Note 28 The Group operates the following post-employment benefit plans.

Post employment obligations

a) Provident fund

The Group makes contributions, determined as a specified percentage of employee salaries, in respect of qualifying employees towards Provident Fund and Employee State Insurance Corporation which is a defined contribution plan. The Group has no obligations other than to make the specified contributions. The contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as an employee benefit expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the periods during which the related services are rendered by them.

b) Gratuity

The Group has a defined benefit gratuity plan. The gratuity plan of India is governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Under the Act, employees who are in continuous service of five years are entitled to specific benefit. The level of benefits provided depends on the employees length of service and salary at retirement age.

i. Reconciliation of the net defined benefit liability

The following table shows a reconciliation from the opening balances to the closing balances for the net defined benefit liability and its components.

i. Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation

	As at	As at
	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Balance at the beginning of the year	875	904
Benefits paid	(74)	-154
Current service cost	85	90
Past service cost	-	-
Interest cost	54	54
Actuarial (gain)/loss recognised in other comprehensive income	(131)	(20)
Balance at the end of the year	809	875

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

ii. Reconciliation of the present value of plan assets	As at	As at
	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Balance at the beginning of the year	64	189
Contributions paid into the plan		-
Benefits paid	(65)	(141)
Fund Management Charges	-	(2)
Employer conribution	1	7
Return on plan assets recognised in other comprehensive income	1	12
Balance at the end of the year	2	64
Net defined benefit liability	807	810
iii. Expense recognised in profit or loss	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
Current service cost	85	90
Past service cost	-	-
Interest cost	54	54
Interest Income	(4)	(12)
Balance at the end of the year	134	132
iv. Remeasurements recognised in other comprehensive income	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
Actuarial (gain)/loss on defined benefit obligation		
- financial assumptions	13	13
- experience adjustment	107	20
Balance at the end of the year	120	33

v. Actuarial assumptions

Principal actuarial assumptions at the reporting date:

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022		
Discount rate	7.16%	6.52%		
Future salary growth	7.00%	7.00%		
Retirement age (years)	60 years	60 years		
Withdrawal rate				
-18 to 30 years	43%	43%		
-30 to 44 years	13%	13%		
-44 to 60 years	10%	10%		
Mortality	IALM 2006	IALM 2006-08 ultimate		

The actuarial valuation is carried annualy by an independent actuary. The discount rate used for determining the present value of obligation under the defined benefit plan is determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on Indian Government Bonds. The currency and the term of the government bonds is consistent with the currency and term of the defined benefit obligation.

vi. Sensitivity analysis

Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amounts shown below:

	For the year ended 31 March 2023		For the year 31 March	
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
Discount rate (0.5% movement)	(23)	24	(24)	26
Future salary growth (0.5% movement)	20	(19)	22	(21)
Attrition rate (1% movement)	-	-	(1)	1

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

38. Leases

Operating lease - Group as lessee

The Group has entered into operating lease arrangements for the leasing of office premises that are renewable on a periodic basis and cancellable at the Group's option.

i. Future minimum lease payments

At reporting date, the future mininum lease payments to be made under non-cancellable operating leases are as follows:

	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
Payable in less than one year	293	60
Payable between one and five years	500	249
Payable in more than five years	-	43
	793	352
ii. Amounts recognised in profit or loss	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
•	470	225
Lease expense - minimum lease payments	470	335
	470	335

39. Capital management

The Group's policy is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain future development of the business. Management monitors the return on capital, as well as the level of dividends to equity shareholders. The Group monitors capital using a ratio of 'adjusted net debt' to 'adjusted equity'. For this purpose, adjusted net debt is defined as total liabilities less cash and cash equivalents. Adjusted equity comprises all components of equity.

The Group's adjusted net debt to equity ratio at reporting date was as follows:

	As at	As at	
	31 March 2023	31 March 2022	
Total liabilities	55,094	53,258	
Less: cash and cash equivalents	1,034	1,090	
Adjusted net debt	54,060	52,168	
Total equity	(13,943)	(14,952)	
Adjusted net debt to equity ratio	(3.88)	(3.49)	

40. Contingent liabilities and commitments

(to the extend not provided for)

Contingent liabilities

	As at	As at	
	31 March 2023	31 March 2022	
i. Disputed liabilities not acknowledged as debts			
in respect of service tax matters	113	113	
in respect of sales tax/VAT matters	546	546	
in respect of income tax matters	91	84	
in respect of GST matters	2,466	1,357	
in respect of statutory bonus	62	59	
in respect of others	154	165	
	3,432	2,325	

The above matters are subject to legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business. The legal proceedings when ultimately concluded will not , in the opinion of management , have material effect on the result of operations or financial position of the Group

Other Matters

 $L\&T\ Infra\ Investment\ Partners\ Advisory\ Pvt\ Limited\ has\ initiated\ the\ CIRP\ under\ IBC\ proceedings\ against\ the\ Company\ ,\ "Accelerating\ Education\ and\ Deveopment\ Private\ Limited"\ for\ an\ amount\ due\ of\ Rs\ 76.65\ CR\ in\ NCLT\ ,\ Jaipur$

DSP Investment Managers Private Limited has initiated application under Section 9 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 for grant of certain interim measures of protection, pending the arbitration between the parties i.e (DSP Investment Managers Private Limited - Petitioner versus Resonance Eduventures Limited and others) securing the amount due of Rs 14476.82 Lakhs to them, being the subject of the dispute. (OMP(I) Comm No 159 of 2021 - Delhi High Court)

L&T Finance Limited has initiated application under Section 9 of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 for grant of certain interim measures of protection, pending the arbitration between the parties i.e (L&T Finance Limited - Petitioner versus Resonance Eduventures Limited and others) securing the amount due of Rs 7324.89 Lakhs to them, being the subject of the dispute. (OMP(I) Comm No 160 of 2021 - Delhi High Court)

Commitments	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not	-	-
provided for (net of advances)		

As at

As at

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

41 Related parties

A. List of related parties and nature of relationship

Nature of relationship	Name of the related party	Country
Persons having sigificant influence:	Mr Ram Krishan Verma	India
	Mr. Chanda Lal Verma	India
	Mr Sunita Verma	India
	Mr Praveen Verma, Director's brother	India
	Mr. Ram Gopal Verma, Director's Son in Law	India
Enterprises over which persons/enity having control over the Company	Shri Sewaram Charitable Trust	India
have control or significant influence:	Base Charitable Trust	India
	FEAT Shikshana Samithi	India

B. List of Key Management Personnel

Name of the related party	Nature of relationship
Mr Ram Krishan Verma	Managing Director
Mr. Chanda Lal Verma	Director
Mr Sunita Verma	Director

C. Transactions with related parties

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022	
Loans and Advances Given			
Base Charitable Trust	1,037	936	
FEAT Shikshana Samithi	179	136	
Loans and Advances received			
Base Charitable Trust	973	815	
FEAT Shikshana Samithi	120	40	
Interest Income			
Base Charitable Trust	202	199	
FEAT Shikshana Samithi	58	54	
Rent Expense			
Mr Ram Krishan Verma	5	5	
Travelling Expense			
Mr Ram Krishan Verma	2	-	
Staff Welfare Expenses			
Ram Gopal Verma	27	13	
Printing & Stationery Expenses			
Ram Gopal Verma	0.22	0.19	

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

D. Balance outstanding with related parties for the year ended

Particulars	As at	As at	
	31 March 2023	31 March 2022	
Loans to related parties (including interest accrued)			
Base Charitable Trust	2,928	2,682	
Shri Sewaram Charitable Trust	2,401	2,401	
FEAT Shikshana Samithi	834	723	
Interest accrued but not due			
Base Charitable Trust	182	180	
FEAT Shikshana Samithi	52	49	
Balance outstanding at year end			
Salary Payable			
- Mr. Chanda Lal Verma	2	3	
- Mr Sunita Verma	1	1	
- Mr Ram Krishan Verma	9	10	
- Mr Praveen Verma	1	1	
Rent Payable			
- Mr Ram Krishan Verma	1	-	

All transactions with these related parties are priced on arm's length basis and resulting outsanding balances are to be settled in cash within six months of the reporting date.

E. Key management personnel compensation

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2023	For the year ended 31 March 2022
Mr Ram Krishan Verma	180	180
Mr. Chanda Lal Verma	26	26
Mr Sunita Verma	8	8
Mr Praveen Verma	18	12

42 Consolidation adjustments due to cross holding:

Accelarating Education and Development Private Limited (AEDPL) purchased 495,703 shares representing 26.90% of equity share capital of Resonance Eduventures Limited (REL) for a total consideration of INR 42,237 in December 2016.

During the FY 17-18, REL acquired 100% share capital of Accelarating Education and Development Private Limited on 15 December 2017 and accordingly AEDPL became a wholly owned subsidiary of REPL. Below is the summary of the adjustments made in the consolidated financials of the group on account of cross holding investment within the group:

Particulars	Amount (INR)
Adjustment in share capital of the Group	49
Adjustment in securities premium of the Group	8,649
Adjustment in reserves and surplus of the Group	29,035
Adjustment of previous year loss of AEDPL before acquisition -	
included in (loss) for the year in reserves and surplus of the Group	4,504
Total consolidation adjustments due to cross holding	42,237

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Indian Rupees in lakhs except share data and per share data, unless otherwise stated)

43. Additional information as required by Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013

Additional information pursuant to paragraph 2 of Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act 2013- 'General instructions for the preparation of consolidated financial statements' of Division II of Schedule III

(a) As at and for the year ended 31 March 2023

	`	ts (total assets otal liabilities) Share in profit or loss		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income		
Name of the Enterprise	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount	As % of consolidated profit or loss	Amount	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount	As % consolidated of total comprehensive income	Amount
Parent								
Resonance Eduventures Limited	-257%	35,811	-33%	(295)	103%	93	-21%	(202)
Subsidiaries								
Base Educational Services Private Limited	-54%	7,532	134%	1,181	-3%	(3)	121%	1,178
Accelarating Education and Development Private Limited	-36%	4,980	0%	(4)	0%	-	0%	(4)
Non-controlling interests in Base Educational Services Private Limited)	0%	-	0%	-	0%	-	0%	-
Eliminations	447%	(62,265)	0%	-	0%	-	0%	-
Total	100%	(13,943)	100%	882	100%	90	100%	971

(b) As at and for the year ended 31 March 2022

	Net assets (total assets minus total liabilities)		Share in profit or loss				Share in other compre income	hensive	Share in total comprehen	nsive income
Name of the Enterprise	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount	As % of consolidated profit or loss	Amount	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount	As % consolidated of total comprehensive income	Amount		
Parent										
Resonance Eduventures Limited	-241%	35,982	-2%	(23)	140%	(19)	-4%	(42)		
Subsidiaries										
Base Educational Services Private Limited	-42%	6,348	102%	977	-40%	5	104%	982		
Accelarating Education and Development Private Limited	-33%	4,984	0%	(0)	0%	-	0%	(0)		
Non-controlling interests in Base Educational Services Private Limited)	0%	-	0%	-	0%	-	0%	-		
Eliminations	416%	(62,267)	0%	-	0%	-	0%	-		
Total	100%	(14,952)	100%	954	100%	(14)	100%	940		

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Indian Rupees in lakhs except share data and per share data, unless otherwise stated)

44. Non-controlling interests

The following table summarises the information relating to Group's subsidary that has material NCI, before any intra-group eliminations:

	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
NCI percentage		
Non-current assets	-	-
Current assets	-	-
Non-current liabilities	-	-
Current liabilities	-	-
Net assets	-	-
Net assets attributable to NCI	-	-
Revenue	-	-
Revenue(attributable to NCI)		
Profit	-	-
Other comprehensive income (OCI)	-	-
Total comprehensive income	-	-
Profit allocated to NCI	-	-
OCI allocated to NCI	-	-
Total comprehensive income allocated to NCI	-	•
Net cash generated from operating activities		
(A)	-	-
Net cash used in investing activities (B)	-	-
Net cash flow from financing activities (C)	-	-
Effect of exchange rate change in cash (D)	-	-
Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		
(A+B+C+D)	-	-
Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (attributable to NCI)		-

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Indian Rupees in lakhs except share data and per share data, unless otherwise stated)

45. Details of dues to micro and small enterprises as defined under the MSMED Act, 2006

There are no Micro, small and medium enterprises, to whom the Group owes dues, which are outstanding for more than 45 days during the year and also as at 31st March 2020. This information as required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Group.

Particulars	As at 31 March 2023	As at 31 March 2022
- Principal amount due to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act and remaining unpaid as at year end	45	2
- Interest due to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act and remaining unpaid as at year end	3	-
- Principal amounts paid to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed day during the year	-	-
- Interest paid, other than under Section 16 of MSMED Act, to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed	-	-
- Interest paid, under Section 16 of MSMED Act, to suppliers registered under the MSMED Act, beyond the appointed day during the	-	-
- Interest due and payable towards suppliers registered under MSMED Act, for payments already made	3	-
- Further interest remaining due and payable for earlier years	-	-

46. As at the year ended on 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022, the Company is having net deferred tax liability primarily comprising of unabsorbed Depreciation

47. Income/ Expenditure in foreign currency

	For the year ended	For the year ended
	31 March 2023	31 March 2022
Institution Expense	4	
Total	4	-

- **48**. (a) On 12 August 2015, the Company had entered into Share Purchase Agreement with Base Educational Services Private Limited ("BESPL") and its shareholders. Pursuant to this, the Company acquired 100% shares of BESPL against the purchase consideration of INR 699,467,878 in a phased manner i.e. over a period of 3 years in 3 tranches).
- -1st Tranche: During the year ending 31 March 2016, on completion of the 1st tranche, the Company acquired 65% of the share capital of BESPL on 26 August 2015 for a purchase consideration of INR 495. Accordingly, BESPL became a subsidiary of the Company w.e.f 26 August 2015.
- -2nd Tranche: During the year ending 31 March 2017, the Company further acquired 25% of the share capital of BESPL on 30 August 2016 for a purchase consideration of INR 1,248 on completion of 2nd tranche.
- -3rd Tranche: And during the year ending 31 March 2018, the Company has further acquired 10% of the share capital of BESPL on 30 August 2017 for a purchase consideration of INR 810 on completion of 3rd tranche.
- (b) On 15 December 2017, the Company had acquired 100% shares of AEDPL against a purchase consideration of INR 1.
- **49.** The holding company has failed to hold the Annual General Meeting for the FY 19-20 and 20-21 during the designated time as per Section 96 of the Companies Act 2013 and is liable to pay fine under Section 99 of the Companies Act 2013. The Holding Company during the year has provided for an amount of 33 lakhs and has filed an application for compounding of offence under Section 144 of the Compnies Act 2013 which has been approved by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs.
- 50. Reclassification of the opening balances have been made whearever applicable.

51. Subsequent events

There are no subsequent events impacting the consolidated financial statements.

- 52. The Title deeds of Immovable Property are held in the name of the Group
- 53. The Group has not revalued any of its Property, Plant and Equipment
- 54. The Group does not have any Intangible assets under development.
- 55. The Holding company has granted Loans and Advances in the nature of loans to its wholly owned subsidiary i.e AEDPL which is repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment

		Percentage to the total loans and advances in the nature of loans
Related Party - Subsidiary	250	12%

- 56. The Group was not holding any benami property and no proceedings were initiated or pending against the Group for holding any Benami Property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 and rules made thereunder.
- 57. The Group has no borrowings from any banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets. The Group has not been declared a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender (as defined under Companies Act, 2013) or Consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the Reserve Bank of India. However, the subsidiary company AEDPL has difaulted in the payment of loans and the lenders have initiated the CIRP under IBC proceddings against the Company, "Accelerating Education and Deveopment Private Limited". (Read with Note 19, 40 of the Consolidated Financial Statements)
- 58. The Group did not have any transactions with the struck off companies under Section 245 of the Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of the Companies Act, 1956.
- 59. The Group did not have any charges or satisfaction which were yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.
- 60. The Group has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- 61. The Group has no scheme of Arrangements been approved by the Competent Authority in terms of sections 230 to 237 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 54. The Group did not have any transaction not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961).
- 55. The Group has not traded or invested in Cryto currency or virtual currency during the year ended March 31, 2023.
- 56. The Group has not advanced or loaned or invested funds (either borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Intermediary shall:
- (i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

Notes to consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(All amounts in Indian Rupees in lakhs except share data and per share data, unless otherwise stated)

- **57.** The Group has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the company shall
- (i) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- (ii) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

58. Approval of financial statements

The financial statements were approved for issue by the board of directors on September , 2023

For VSPV & Co

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm registration number: 005483N

For and on behalf of the board of directors of

Resonance Eduventures Limited

Sudhir Gupta Ram Kishan Verma Chanda Lal Verma

Partner Managing Director Director

DIN: 01204917 DIN: 01204861

Abhinav Gautam

Company Secretary

Place : New Delhi Place : Kota Place : Kota

Date: September 6, 2023 Date: September 6, 2023 Date: September 6, 2023

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

1 General information

Resonance Eduventures Limited ("the Company") is a Company domiciled in India, with its registered office situated at A-46 & 52 CG Tower, Road No-3, IPIA Kota, Rajasthan- 325005. The Company has been incorporated under the provisions of Companies Act, 1956 on 15 March 2007. The Consolidated Financial Statements comprise the Company and its subsidiaries (referred collectively as the 'Group'). The Group is primarily involved in business of imparting coaching by various modes for various academic courses, scholarship and other competitive examinations to students aspiring for admission in/taking up these courses and examinations. During the year ended 31 March 2016, on 12 September 2015 the Company had changed its name from Resonance Eduventures Private Limited to Resonance Eduventures Limited and subsequently became a public company.

1.1 Subsidiaries of the Company

Name of the Company	Country of incorporation	% of voting power as at 31 March 2023
Base Educational Services Private Limited ("BESPL")	India	100%
Accelerating Education and Development Private Limited ("AEDPL")	India	100%

2(i) Basis of preparation

A. Statement of compliance

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 notified under Section 133 of Companies Act, 2013, (the 'Act') and other relevant provisions of the Act.

B. Functional and presentation currency

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is also the Company's functional currency. All amounts have been rounded-off to the nearest lakhs, unless otherwise indicated.

C. Basis of measurement

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for the following items:

Items	Measurement basis
Certain financial assets and liabilities	Fair value
Net defined benefit (asset)/ liability	Fair value of plan assets less present value of defined benefit obligations

D. Use of estimates and judgements

In preparing these consolidated financial statements, management has made judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively.

Judgements

Information about judgements made in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effects on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements is included in the following notes:

- leases: whether an arrangement contains a lease;
- Income taxes
- Provisions and contingent liabilities
- Useful life of intangible assets and impairment test of intangible assets

Assumptions and estimation uncertainties

Information about assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment in the year ending is included in the following notes:

- measurement of defined benefit obligations: key actuarial assumptions;
- impairment of financial assets
- recognition and measurement of provisions and contingencies: key assumptions about the likelihood and magnitude of an outflow of resources;
- Impairment test : key assumptions used in discounted cash flow projections

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

E. Measurement of fair values

A number of the Group's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values, for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities.

The Group has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. This includes a finance team that has overall responsibility for overseeing all significant fair value measurements, including Level 3 fair values, and reports directly to the finance head.

The finance team regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information, such as broker quotes or pricing services, is used to measure fair values, then the finance team assesses the evidence obtained from the third parties to support the conclusion that these valuations meet the requirements of Ind AS, including the level in the fair value hierarchy in which the valuations should be classified.

Significant valuation issues are reported to the Company's board of directors.

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows.

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group uses observable market data as far as possible. If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Group recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting year during which the change has occurred.

2(ii) Significant accounting policies

Basis of consolidation

i. Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

ii. Non-controlling interests (NCI)

NCI are measured at their proportionate share of the acquiree's net identifiable assets at the date of acquisition. Changes in the Group's equity interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions.

iii. Loss of control

When the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, and any related NCI and other

iv. Transactions eliminated on consolidation

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealised income and expenses arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated. Unrealised gains arising from transactions with equity accounted investees are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group's interest in the investee. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment

b. Financial instruments

i. Recognition and initial measurement

Trade receivables and debt securities issued are initially recognised when they are originated. All other financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognised when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

A financial asset or financial liability is initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to its acquisition or issue.

ii. Classification and subsequent measurement

On initial recognition, a financial asset is classified as measured at

- amortised cost;
- Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)— debt investment;
- Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income equity investment; or
- Fair Value through Profit or loss (FVTPL)

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except if and in the year the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets.

A financial asset is measured at amortised cost if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

A debt investment is measured at FVOCI if it meets both of the following conditions and is not designated as at FVTPL:

- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

On initial recognition of an equity investment that is not held for trading, the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in the investment's fair value in OCI (designated as FVOCI – equity investment). This election is made on an investment-by-investment basis.

All financial assets not classified as measured at amortised cost or FVOCI as described above are measured at FVTPL. This includes all derivative financial assets. On initial recognition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset that otherwise meets the requirements to be measured at amortised cost or at FVOCI as at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would otherwise arise.

Financial assets: Business model assessment

The Group makes an assessment of the objective of the business model in which a financial asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. These include whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest income, maintaining a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of any related liabilities or expected cash outflows or realising cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Group's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and how those risks are managed;
- how managers of the business are compensated e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected; and
- the frequency, volume and timing of sales of financial assets in prior years, the reasons for such sales and expectations about future sales activity.

Financial assets that are held for trading or are managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL.

Financial assets: Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular year of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as a profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, the Group considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making this assessment, the Group considers:

- contingent events that would change the amount or timing of cash flows;
- terms that may adjust the contractual coupon rate, including variable interest rate features;
- prepayment and extension features; and
- terms that limit the Group's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse features)

A prepayment feature is consistent with the solely payments of principal and interest criterion if the prepayment amount substantially represents unpaid amounts of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, which may include reasonable additional compensation for early termination of the contract. Additionally, for a financial asset acquired at a significant discount or premium to its contractual par amount, a feature that permits or requires prepayment at an amount that substantially represents the contractual par amount plus accrued (but unpaid) contractual interest (which may also include reasonable additional compensation for early termination) is treated as consistent with this criterion if the fair value of the prepayment feature is insignificant at initial recognition.

Financial assets: Subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial assets at FVTPL	These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Net gains and losses, including any interest or
	dividend income, are recognised in profit or loss.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Financial assets at amortised cost	These assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. The amortised cost is reduced by impairment losses. Interest income, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is recognised in profit or loss.
Debt investments at FVOCI	These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Interest income under the effective interest method, foreign exchange gains and losses and impairment are recognised in profit or loss. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI. On derecognition, gains and losses accumulated in OCI are reclassified to profit or loss.
Equity investments at FVOCI	These assets are subsequently measured at fair value. Dividends are recognised as income in profit or loss unless the dividend clearly represents a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Other net gains and losses are recognised in OCI and are not reclassified to profit or loss.

Financial liabilities: Classification, subsequent measurement and gains and losses

Financial liabilities are classified as measured at amortised cost or FVTPL. A financial liability is classified as at FVTPL if it is classified as held-for-trading or it is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial liabilities at FVTPL are measured at fair value and net gains and losses, including any interest expense, are recognised in profit or loss. Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Interest expense is recognised in profit or loss. Any gain or loss on derecognition is also recognised in profit or loss.

iii. Derecognition

Financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and does not retain control of the financial asset.

If the Group enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised on its balance sheet, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets, the transferred assets are not derecognised.

Financial liabilities

The Group derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire. The Group also derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows under the modified terms are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished and the new financial liability with modified terms is recognised in profit or loss.

iv. Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

c. Property, plant and equipment

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

i. Recognition and measurement

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost, which includes capitalised borrowing costs, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable cost of bringing the item to its working condition for its intended use and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

The cost of a self-constructed item of property, plant and equipment comprises the cost of materials and direct labor, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the item to working condition for its intended use, and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in profit or loss.

ii. Transition to Ind AS

On transition to Ind AS, the Group has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment recognised as at 1 April 2017, measured as per the previous GAAP, and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of such property, plant and equipment.

iii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group.

iv. Depreciation

Asset	Management estimate of useful life (years)
Building	61
Furniture and fixtures	11
Plant and Machinery	6-21
Office equipments	21
Vehicles	11

Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate. Based on technical evaluation and consequent advice, the management believes that its estimates of useful lives as given above best represent the year over which management expects to use these assets.

Depreciation on additions (disposals) is provided on a pro-rata basis i.e. from (upto) the date on which asset is ready for use (disposed of).

d. Intangible assets

i. Goodwill

For measurement of goodwill that arises on consolidation, refer Note 4. Subsequent measurement is cost less any accumulated impairment losses

ii. Intangible assets

Other intangible assets are initially measured at cost. Such intangible assets are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Costs relating to acquisition of initial software license fee and installation costs are capitalized in the year of purchase.

iii. Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure, including expenditure on internally generated goodwill and brands, is recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

iv. Transition to Ind AS

On transition to Ind AS, the Group has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its intangible assets recognised as at 1 April 2017, measured as per the previous GAAP, and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of such intangible assets.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

v. Amortisation

Amortisation is calculated to write off the cost of intangible assets less their estimated residual values over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method, and is included in depreciation and amortisation in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

The estimated useful life of software is 6 years

Amortisation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at the end of each financial year and adjusted if appropriate.

e. Inventories

Inventory comprising study material is valued at cost except in cases where material prices have declined and it is estimated that the cost will exceed their net realisable value.

Inventory includes cost directly incurred to bring the inventory to their present location and condition.

f. Impairment

i. Impairment of financial instruments

The Group measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses, except for the following, which are measured as 12 month expected credit losses:

- debt securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date; and
- other debt securities and bank balances for which credit risk (i.e. the risk of default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument) has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

Loss allowances for trade receivables are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.

Lifetime expected credit losses are the expected credit losses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

12-month expected credit losses are the portion of expected credit losses that result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date (or a shorter year if the expected life of the instrument is less than 12 months).

In all cases, the maximum period considered when estimating expected credit losses is the maximum contractual period over which the Group is exposed to credit risk.

When determining whether the credit risk of a financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition and when estimating expected credit losses, the Group considers reasonable and supportable information that is relevant and available without undue cost or effort. This includes both quantitative and qualitative information and analysis, based on the Group's historical experience and informed credit assessment and including forward-looking information.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

The Group recognises loss allowances for expected credit loss on financial assets measured at amortised cost. At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost are credit-impaired. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial assets have occurred. Evidence that the financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- the breach of contract such as a default or being past due for 90 days or more;
- the restructuring of a loan or advance by the Group on terms that the Group would not consider otherwise;
- it is probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial re-organisation; or
- the disappearance of active market for a security because of financial difficulties.

Measurement of expected credit losses

Expected credit losses are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. Credit losses are measured as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive).

Presentation of allowance for expected credit losses in the balance sheet

Loss allowances for financial assets measured at amortised cost are deducted from the gross carrying amount of the assets.

For debt securities at FVOCI, the loss allowance is charged to profit or loss and is recognised in OCI.

Write-off

The gross carrying amount of a financial asset is written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Group determines that the debtor does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

ii. Impairment of non-financial instruments

The Group's non-financial assets, other than deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

For impairment testing, assets that do not generate independent cash inflows are Grouped together into cash-generating units (CGUs). Each CGU represents the smallest Group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows of other assets or CGUs.

The recoverable amount of a CGU (or an individual asset) is the higher of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. Value in use is based on the estimated future cash flows, discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the CGU (or the asset).

The Group's corporate assets (e.g., central office building for providing support to various CGUs) do not generate independent cash inflows. To determine impairment of a corporate asset, recoverable amount is determined for the CGUs to which the corporate asset belongs.

An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. Impairment losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. Impairment loss recognised in respect of a CGU is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU, and then to reduce the carrying amounts of the other assets of the CGU (or Group of CGUs) on a pro rata basis.

In respect of other assets for which impairment loss has been recognised in prior periods, the Group reviews at each reporting date whether there is any indication that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. Such a reversal is made only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

g. Employee benefits

i. Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid e.g., under accrued expenses, if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the amount of obligation can be estimated reliably.

ii. Defined benefit plans

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. The Group's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefits that employees have earned in the current and prior periods, discounting that amount and deducting the fair value of any plan assets.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

The calculation of defined benefit obligation is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Group, the recognised asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan ('the asset ceiling'). In order to calculate the present value of economic benefits, consideration is given to any minimum funding requirements.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, which comprise actuarial gains and losses, the return on plan assets (excluding interest) and the effect of the asset ceiling (if any, excluding interest), are recognised in OCI. The Group determines the net interest expense (income) on the net defined benefit liability (asset) for the year by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual year to the then-net defined benefit liability (asset), taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability (asset) during the year as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognised in profit or loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service ('past service cost' or 'past service gain') or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognised immediately in profit or loss. The Group recognises gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

iii. Other long-term employee benefits

The Group's net obligation in respect of long-term employee benefits other than post-employment benefits is the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value, and the fair value of any related assets is deducted. The obligation is measured on the basis of an annual independent actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method. Remeasurements gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss in the year in which they arise.

iv. Termination benefits

Termination benefits are expensed at the earlier of when the Group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the Group recognises costs for a restructuring. If benefits are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months of the reporting date, then they are discounted.

v. Defined contribution plans

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which the Group pays specified contributions to a separate entity and has no obligation to pay any further amounts. The Group makes specified monthly contributions towards employee provident fund to Government administered provident fund scheme which is a defined contribution plan. The Group's contribution is recognised as an expense in the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss during the year in which the employee renders the related service.

h. Revenue recognition

The Group earns revenue primarily from the business of imparting coaching by various modes for various academic courses, scholarship and other competitive examinations to students aspiring for admission in/taking up these courses and examinations along with in-depth perspective to provide consultancy services to schools and colleges including teacher training, teacher plan, newer methods of learning along with effective learning techniques.

Revenue is recognised upon transfer of control of promised services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration which the Group expects to receive in exchange for those services.

Revenue is measured based on the transaction price, which is the consideration, adjusted for volume discounts, and incentives, if any, as specified in the contract with the customer. Revenue also excludes taxes collected from customers.

Contract assets are recognised when there is excess of revenue earned over billings on contracts. Contract assets are classified as unbilled receivables (only act of invoicing is pending) when there is unconditional right to receive cash, and only passage of time is required, as per contractual terms.

Contract liabilities primarily relate to the consideration received from customers in advance for the Group's performance obligations which is classified as advance from customers.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Significant judgements

- The Group's contracts with customers could include promises to transfer multiple services to a customer. The Group assesses the services promised in a contract and identifies distinct performance obligations in the contract. Identification of distinct performance obligation involves judgement to determine the deliverables and the ability of the customer to benefit independently from such deliverables.
- The Group exercises judgement in determining whether the performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time or over a period of time. The Group considers indicators such as how the customer consumes the benefits as services are rendered or who controls the asset as it is being created or the existence of enforceable right to payment for the performance to date and the alternate use of such service, transfer of significant risks and rewards to the customer, acceptance of delivery by the customer, etc.

i. Leases

The Company lease assets consist of leases for property and land. The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether: (i) the contract involves the use of an asset, (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the commencement of the lease, the Company recognise a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all the lease arrangement in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short term leases) and low value leases. For these short term and low value leases, the Company recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight line basis over the term of the lease.

Certain lease arrangements includes the option to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities include these options when it is reasonable certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use of asset are initially recognised at cost, which comprise the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentivise. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use of assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight line basis over the shorter of lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right of use of assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortised cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incrementally borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the Balance sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

The following is the summary of practical expedients elected on initial application:

- 1. Applied a single discount rate to a portfolio of leases of similar assets in similar economic environment with a similar end date.
- 2. Excluded the initial direct costs from the measurement of the right-of-use of asset at the date if initial application.
- 3. Applied the practical expedient to grandfather the assessment of which transactions are leases. Accordingly, Ind AS 116 is applied only to contracts that were previously identified as leases under Ind AS 17.

j. Recognition of dividend income, interest income or expense and rental income

Dividend income is recognised in profit or loss on the date on which the Group's right to receive payment is established.

Interest income or expense is recognised

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to:

- the gross carrying amount of the financial asset; or
- the amortised cost of the financial liability.

In calculating interest income and expense, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the asset (when the asset is not credit-impaired) or to the amortised cost of the liability. However, for financial assets that have become credit-impaired subsequent to initial recognition, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset. If the asset is no longer credit-impaired, then the calculation of interest income reverts to the gross basis.

Rental income is recognised as part of other income in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease except where the rentals are structured to increase in line with expected general inflation. Lease incentives granted are recognised as an integral part of the total rental income, over the term of the lease.

k. Income tax

Income tax comprises current and deferred tax. It is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination or to an item recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

i. Current tax

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year and any adjustment to the tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years. The amount of current tax reflects the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received after considering the uncertainty, if any, related to income taxes. It is measured using tax rates (and tax laws) enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset only if there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts, and it is intended to realise the asset and settle the liability on a net basis or simultaneously.

ii. Deferred tax

Deferred tax is not recognised for:

- temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction;
- temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Group is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used. The existence of unused tax losses is strong evidence that future taxable profit may not be available. Therefore, in case of a history of recent losses, the Group recognises a deferred tax asset only to the extent that it has sufficient taxable temporary differences or there is convincing other evidence that sufficient taxable profit will be available against which such deferred tax asset can be realised. Deferred tax assets – unrecognised or recognised, are reviewed at each reporting date and are recognised/ reduced to the extent that it is probable/ no longer probable respectively that the related tax benefit will be realised.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

1. Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Provisions are recognised only when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and when a reasonable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made. The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. When a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows (when the effect of the time value of money is material).

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31 March 2023

(Amounts in INR lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Contingent liabilities are disclosed for (i) possible obligations which will be confirmed only by future events not wholly within the control of the Group or (ii) present obligations arising from past events where it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cannot be made. Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements but disclosed where an inflow of economic benefit is probable.

m. Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share ("EPS") for its equity shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

n. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and short-term deposits in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and cash in hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

Cash and cash equivalents includes bank overdrafts are form an integral part of Group's cash management.

o. Significant management judgement in applying accounting policies and estimation uncertainty

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of accounting estimates which, by definition, will seldom equal the actual results. Management also needs to exercise judgement in applying the Company's accounting policy. This note provides an overview of the areas that involved a higher degree of judgement or complexity, and of items which are more likely to be materially adjusted due to estimates and assumptions turning out to be different than those originally assessed. Detailed information about each of these estimates and judgements is included in relevant notes together with information about the basis of calculation for each affected line item in the consolidated financial statements.

The following are significant management estimation/uncertainty and judgement in applying the accounting policies of the Company that have the most significant effect on the consolidated financial statements:

- (a) Recognition of deferred tax assets The extent to which deferred tax assets can be recognized is based on an assessment of the probability of the Company's future taxable income against which the deferred tax assets can be utilized.
- (b) Evaluation of indicators for impairment of assets The evaluation of applicability of indicators of impairment of assets requires assessment of several external and internal factors which could result in deterioration of recoverable amount of the assets.
- (c) Contingent liabilities At each balance sheet date basis the management judgment, changes in facts and legal aspects, the Company assesses the requirement of provisions against the outstanding contingent liabilities. However the actual future outcome may be different from this judgement.
- (d) **Impairment of financial assets** At each balance sheet date, based on historical default rates observed over expected life, the management assesses the expected credit losses on outstanding receivables and advances.
- (e) Defined benefit obligation (DBO) Management's estimate of the DBO is based on a number of underlying assumptions such as standard rates of inflation, mortality, discount rate and anticipation of future salary increases. Variation in these assumptions may significantly impact the DBO amount and the annual defined benefit expenses.
- (f) Useful lives of property, plant and equipment Management reviews its estimate of the useful lives of depreciable/amortisable assets at each reporting date, based on the expected utility of the assets. Uncertainties in these estimates relate to technical and economic obsolescence that may change the utilisation of assets.
- (g) Expected Credit Loss- The impairment provisions for trade receivables is based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The Company uses judgements in making certain assumptions and selecting inputs to determine impairment of these trade receivables, based on the Company's historical experience towards potential billing adjustments, delays and defaults at the end of each reporting period.

Estimates and judgements are continuously evaluated. They are based on historical experience and other factors including expectation of future events that may have a financial impact on the Company and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.